DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Procurement Programs



Committee Staff Procurement Backup Book FY 2008 Global War on Terror Budget Estimate Submission Cost Adjustment

OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY Tactical and Support Vehicles

Budget Activity 1

APPROPRIATION

*** UNCLASSIFIED ***

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FY 2008 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

FY 2008 GLOBAL WAR ON TERROR BUDGET ESTIMATE SUBMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT

APPROPRIATION Other Procurement, Army ACTIVITY 01 Tactical and Support vehicles DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

LINE NO	ITEM NOMENC TACTICAL VEH		FY 08 Base Appropriation	FY08 GWOT	FY08 Amended GWOT	FY08 Total
	1	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS (DA0100)	57,053	210,188	51,128	318,369
	2	Semitrailers, Flatbed: (D01001)	6,100	6,226	37,840	50,166
	3	Semitrailers, Tankers (D021001)	2,185	-	67,318	69,503
	4	HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV) (D15400)	596,627	1,321,630	732,900	2,651,157
	5	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D15500)	828,403	185,110	2,653,841	3,667,354
	6	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT (D15800)	36,011	9,000	17,024	62,035
	7	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) (DA0500)	483,023	1,136,455	1,699,884	3,319,362
	8	ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV) (D02800)	155,124	301,898	8,956	465,978
	9	MINE PROTECTION VEHICLE FAMILY (D02901)	199,100	174,440	5,000	378,540
1	10	TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916 (DA0600)	83,897	276,022	248,880	608,799
1	11	HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG (DV0021)	197,499		183,148	380,647
1	13	HMMWV RECAPITALIZATION PROGRAM (DV0230)		455,000	10,000	465,000
1	14	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA0924)	32,725	1,094,789	177,240	1,304,754
1	15	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) (DL5110)		7,970		7,970
1	17	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN (D22100)	600		3,500	4,100
1	18	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES ((D23000)	310		5,000	5,310

	ACTIVITY TOTAL	2,682,094	5,178,728	16,263,259	24,124,081	
193	MINE RESISTANCE PROTECTION AMBUSH VEHICLE (D03001)		1,437,000	10,361,000	11,798,000	
19	NONTACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER (D30000)	3,437		600	4,037	

*** UNCLASSIFIED ***

Table of Contents - Other Procurement, Army

BLIN	SSN	Nomenclature	Page
001	DA0100	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS	1
002	D01001	Semitrailers, Flatbed:	
003	D02001	Semitrailers, tankers	21
004	D15400	HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	28
005	D15500	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV)	34
006	D15800	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT	39
007	DA0500	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)	48
800	D02800	ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV)	74
009	D02901	Mine Protection Vehicle Family	79
010	DA0600	TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916	85
011	DV0021	HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG	99
013	DV0230	HMMWV RECAPITALIZATION PROGRAM	
014	DA0924	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP	
015	DL5110	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH)	
017	D22100	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN	165
018	D23000	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	
019	D30000	NonTactical Vehicles, Other	172
193	D03001	MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROTECTION (MRAP) VEHICLE	173

Alphabetic Listing - Other Procurement, Army

Nomenclature	SSN	BLIN	Page
ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV)	D02800	008	 74
FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)	DA0500	007	48
FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV)	D15500	005	34
FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT	D15800	006	39
HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN	D22100	017	165
HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	D15400	004	28
HMMWV RECAPITALIZATION PROGRAM	DV0230	013	104
HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG	DV0021	011	99
ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH)	DL5110	015	162
Mine Protection Vehicle Family	D02901	009	79
MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROTECTION (MRAP) VEHICLE	D03001	193	173
MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP	DA0924	014	108
NonTactical Vehicles, Other	D30000	019	
PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	D23000	018	
Semitrailers, Flatbed	D01001	002	12
Semitrailers, tankers	D02001	003	21
TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS	DA0100	001	1
TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916	DA0600	010	85

Exhibit P-40, Budget Ite	m Justifica	tion	Sheet						Ι	Date:	C	h 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri. Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		cles				P-1 Item No	omenclature ACTICAL TRAILE	ERS/DOLLY SETS	S (DA0100)		<u> Зер</u>	tember 2007	
Program Elements for Code B Items: Code: Other Related Program Elements:													
	Prior Years	FY	2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 20	12	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					2053								20531
Gross Cost					318.4	1							318.4
Less PY Adv Proc													
Plus CY Adv Proc													
Net Proc P1					318.4	1							318.4
Initial Spares													
Total Proc Cost					318.4	1							318.4
Flyaway U/C													
Weapon System Proc U/C					0.0)							0.0

Tactical trailers and dolly sets are used to transport generators, shelters, drinking water, ammunition, and general cargo. This budget line funds the Light Tactical Trailer (LTT) and the Heavy Expanded Mobility Ammunition Trailer (HEMAT). The prime movers for these trailers range from the High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) to the 10-Ton M977 Series Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT).

Justification:

FY 2008 Base procures 4,320 LTT's. The LTT is needed to support the Global War on Terrorisn (GWOT) and provides equipment to deploying units, newly formed Brigade Combat Teams (BCT), force re-generation, and also includes fielding to Army National Guard and Reserve units.

FY 2008 GWOT Request funds \$147,132 million to procure 12,810 LTTs and \$63,056 million to procure 772 HEMATs to efficiently execute the Global War on Terror (GWOT). The US Army directed that early deployers leave behind their assigned equipment for use by follow-on units deploying for OIF/OEF including mobilized Reserve Component Units (RC). The Army directed Reserve and Active units to transfer a considerable quantity of assigned equipment to other components, services, and contractors. The FY08 GWOT supports Active Component reconstruction for replacement of battle damaged equipment and to payback Reserve Component Units for stay behind equipment left in theater.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) Cost Adjustment funds \$26,253 million to procure 352 HEMATs to fill Army preposition stock, and \$24,875 million to procure 2,277 LTTs for force readiness improvements and are needed to support Active Component reconstitution for replacement of battle damaged equipment and to pay back Reserve Component Units for stay behind equipment left in theater.

FY 2008 Base: \$57,053 million
FY 2008 GWOT Request: \$210,188 million
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request: \$51,128 million

FY 2008 Total: \$318,369 million

	1									1				
Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget Ac Procurement, Ar					omenclature: AILERS/DOLLY S	SETS (DA0100)		Weapon System	m Type:	: Date: September		
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09		
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	
HEAVY, EXPANDED MOBILITY (D05700)	Α							89309	1124	79				
LIGHT TACTICAL TRAILER (D06700)	Α							229060	19407	12				
Total:								318369						

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	on S	heet						D	ate: Se	ptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		cles				P-1 Item No	omenclature RAILER, HEAVY,	EXPANDED MO	BILITY (D05	700)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other Related Pro	ogram Element	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY	7 2006	FY 200°	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 201	2 FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					1124							1124
Gross Cost					89.3							89.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1					89.3							89.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					89.3							89.3
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C												

The Heavy Expanded Mobility Ammunition Trailer (HEMAT) is an 11-Ton, 4-wheel, "wagon-configuration" trailer specifically designed for operation in rough terrain. The HEMAT provides tactical ammunition and fuel resupply for Army combat vehicles (general ammunition pallets), missile systems (Multiple Launch Rocket System), rotary-wing aircraft (Hellfire Missiles), and 500 gallon fuel (bladders). The designated prime mover for HEMAT is the M977 Series Heavy Expanded-Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT). The trailer is strategically transportable by C-130 through C-5 airframes, marine and amphibious vessels, and rail. It is designated for bulk cargo and the MLRS.

Justification:

FY 2008 Global War on Terror (GWOT) requirement includes \$63.056 million for GWOT to procure 772 Heavy Expanded Mobility Ammunition Trailers (HEMATs), to efficiently execute the Global War on Terror (GWOT). The US Army directed that early deployers leave behind their assigned equipment for use by follow-on units deploying for OIF/OEF including mobilized Reserve Component Units (RC). The Army directed Reserve and Active units to transfer a considerable quantity of assigned equipment to other components, services, and contractors. The GWOT requirement will replace battle losses and to payback Reserve Components Units for stay behind equipment left in theater.

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment funds \$26.253 million to procure 352 Heavy Expanded Mobility Ammunition Trailers (HEMATs), to fill Army Preposition Stock.

FY08 Baseline Appropriation: \$0

FY08 GWOT Request: \$63.056 million QTY 772

FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request: \$26.253 million QTY 352

FY08 Total: \$89.309 million OTY 1124

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Approp Other	riation/Budget A Procurement, A	ctivity/Seri my / 1 / Ta	ial No: actical and suppor			menclature: VY, EXPANDED	MOBILITY (D05	5700)	Weapon System	n Type:	Date: September 2		
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08	1		FY 09		
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	
FY 2008 GWOT														
HEMAT Hardware with FRET								53812	772	70				
Subtotal hardware								53812						
Support Cost														
Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs)								1172						
System Fielding								4087						
PM Support								3985						
Subtotal Support Costs								9244						
Total FY08 GWOT								63056						
FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request														
Hardware								24288	352	69				
Subtotal hardware								24288						
Support Cost														
System Fieldings								1368						
Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs)								597						
Subtotal Support Costs								1965						
Total:								89309						

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning													
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles TRAILER, HEAVY, EXPANDED MOBILITY (D05700)													
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Date				
FY 2008 GWOT														
FY 2008 MAIN SUPP	DRS Technologies St. Louis, MO	FFP/IDIQ-3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	May 08	772	70	Yes	N/A	N/A				
FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request														
FY 2008	FFP/IDIQ-3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Jun 08	352	69	YES	N/A	N/A					

		F	FY 08 /	09 BU	J DGE T	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN TRAILE				о мові	ILITY (I	005700)	ı		Dat	e:	Septem	ber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEN	1ENTS	5						Fiscal '	Year 08		ı									Fiscal Y	Zear 09						
			1	1	1				1												1									
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR										Calenda	r Year 0	8								Cale	ıdar Ye	ar 09				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
HE	MAT H	ardware	with FRI	ET					1																					•
1	FY 08	A	772	0	772				A				8	0 40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	48	80	80	80	80	4			0
1	FY 08	A	352	0	352				A					40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	32								0
T-4	-1		1124		1124								90	80	80	90	90	90	80	80	90	80	90	80	80	90	4			
Tot	aı		1124		1124		N	D		Р			80	_		80	80	80	<u> </u>		80	F F	80			80			C	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	ICTION :	RATES						Α	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				ı
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R			Nan	ne - Locati	ion		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 In	itial			0		3		5		8							
1	DRS T	echnolo	ogies, St.	Louis, MO	Э			5	40	80	12	2	Re	eorder			0		3		5		8							
													In	itial																
													Re	eorder																
													In	itial																
													Re	eorder											1					
													In	itial											1					
													Re	eorder																
													In	itial																
													Re	order											1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	on S	heet						D	ate:	eptember 2007		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		cles				P-1 Item No	omenclature GHT TACTICAL	TRAILER (D0670	0)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other Related Pro	Program Elements:							
	Prior Years	FY	7 2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 201	2 FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog	
Proc Qty					19407							19407	
Gross Cost					229.1							229.1	
Less PY Adv Proc													
Plus CY Adv Proc													
Net Proc P1					229.1							229.1	
Initial Spares													
Total Proc Cost					229.1							229.1	
Flyaway U/C													
Weapon System Proc U/C					0.0							0.0	

The Light Tactical Trailer (LTT) is the companion trailer for the High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV). The LTT is compatible with both the light and heavy HMMWV. The LTT family of trailers (light, heavy, and heavy chassis) maximize the HMMWV's cargo carrying capabilities throughout the HMMWV's mission profile. The LTT, when coupled with the HMMWV, provides a force multiplier by increasing load bearing capability without increasing the logistics footprint. The LTT is used throughout the Army force structure and Department of Defense. It will eventually replace over-age and over-mileage M101 series trailers. The LTT is used in conjunction with the HMMWV as a system platform for over 30 Army programs including weapon, communication and intelligence systems. These include the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar Systems, Trojan Spirit, Integrated System Control, Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Joint Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicle, Robotic Sensors, PM Mortars, and Joint Network Node.

Justification:

FY 2008 Baseline procures 4,320 LTT's. The LTT is needed to support the Global War on Terrorism. The FY08 procurement provides equipment to deploying units, newly formed Brigade Combat Teams (BCT), force re-generation, and also includes fielding to Army National Guard and Reserve units. The LTT is also required for Data Interchange program development and fielding of critical Combat Support and Combat Service Support Systems. LTT's will also be supplied to integrating project managers to support meeting their critical milestones in equipping SBCT (7) and BCT modularization.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) request procures 12,810 LTTs which are scheduled to fill requirements for next deployers, surge, unit extensions and redirected assets. LTTs support Active Component reconstitution for replacement of battle damaged equipment and to payback Reserve Component Units for stay behind equipment left in theater.

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment funds 2,277 LTTs for force readiness improvements and are needed to support Active Component reconstitution for replacement of battle damaged equipment and to payback Reserve Component Units for stay behind equipment left in theater.

FY08 Base - \$57,053 million (Qty: 4,320)

FY08 GWOT Request - \$147,132 million (Qty: 12,810) FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request - \$24,875 million (Qty: 2,277)

Item No. 1 Page 7 of 11

Exhibit P-40,	Budget Item Justificat	ion Sheet	Date:	September 2007		
Appropriation / Budg Other Procure	get Activity / Serial No: ement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support v	ehicles		P-1 Item Nomenclature LIGHT TACTICAL TRAILI	ER (D06700)	
Program Elements for	or Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related I	Program Elements:		
FY08 Total -	\$229,060 million (Qty:	19,407)				

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Approp Other	oriation/Budget A r Procurement, Ar	ctivity/Seri my / 1 / Ta	al No: ctical and suppor	t vehicles P-1 Li		menclature: AL TRAILER (D	06700)		Weapon Systen	n Type:	Date:	September 200
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY08 BASE APPROPRIATION													
LTT Trailer Hardware								44130	4320	10			
2. Engineering Changes								662					
3. Government Testing								300					
4. Engineering Support - In-House								120					
5. Documentation								40					
6. Fielding Support								9009					
7. PM Support - Government								2792					
FY08 GWOT REQUEST													
LTT Trailer Hardware								121700	12810	10			
2. Fielding Support								25432					
FY08 GWOT COST ADJUSTMENT REQUEST													
1. LTT Trailer Hardware								20320	2277	10			
2. Fielding Support								4555					
Total:								229060					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History an	d Planning							ate: eptembe	er 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles		on System Type:	P-1 Line Item LIGHT TACT	Nomenclature: ICAL TRAILER (D06700)							
WBS Cost Elements:	Contra	ctor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFF Issue Date
FY08 BASE APPROPRIATION											
FY 2008 Base					Feb 08	May 08	4320	10	Y	Mar 07	Sep (
FY08 GWOT REQUEST											
FY 2008 GWOT	TBS TBS		C/REQTS	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 08	May 08	12810	10	Y	Mar 07	Sep 0
FY08 GWOT COST ADJUSTMENT REQUEST											
FY 2008 GWOT ADJ	TBS TBS		C/REQTS	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 08	May 08	2277	10	Y	Mar 07	Sep (

REMARKS: Currently planning competitive procurement to support the FY08 requirements. FY08 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) procurement may require multiple contractors to accommodate surge in production.

		F	FY 08 /	09 BU	DGET	PRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN LIGHT T				006700)					Dat	e:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal `	Year 08											Fiscal Y	ear 09						
	I	C	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calenda		.0								C-1	ndar Ye	00				-
M		S E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									Calenda	r Year u									Calei	idar re	ar 09				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
FY	2008 B	ase App	ropriation	l																										
1	FY 08 Base	A	4320	0	4320					A			360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360						0
FY	2008 G	WOT	•				•		•				•												•	•				
2	FY 08	A	12810	0	12810					A			1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068						0
FY	2008 G	WOT A	mend																											
1	FY 08	A	2277	0	2277					A			190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	189	189	189					<u> </u>	0
										\longmapsto																			L	
								<u> </u>		\vdash																			<u> </u>	
										\vdash																				
								_		$\overline{}$																				
								-																						
То	tal	1	19407		19407								1617	1617	1617	1617	1617	1617	1618	1618	1618	1617	1617	1617						
			1			O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
						1	v		IN	Б	K	K	1	IN	L	ď	r	1	V	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	IN	L	G	г	1
M								PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL.	REMA					1
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Prio	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct				errorism ire multi		Γ) ractors to
R			Nam	e - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+ :	1 Ini	tial			0		4		3		7					producti		
1	TBS,							45	200	600	6		Re	order			0		4		3		7							
2	TBS,	ГBS						120	525	1360	6		2 Ini	tial			0		4		3		7							
	1							\longrightarrow		—		\perp		order			0	<u> </u>	4		3		7		1					
	-									<u> </u>				tial																
	1							\longrightarrow		—		_		order											-					
	-							\longrightarrow		 				tial order											-					
	+						+	\rightarrow		 		-	Ini					1		-					1					
	+								-		order		-		1		 					1								

DA0100 (D06700) LIGHT TACTICAL TRAILER Item No. 1 Page 11 of 11

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n Sł	neet						Da		otember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		cles				P-1 Item No Se	omenclature mitrailers, Flatbed	: (D01001)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other Related Pro	gram Element	S:					
	Prior Years	FY	2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					692							692
Gross Cost					50.2							50.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1					50.2							50.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					50.2							50.2
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C												

The M870A3 semitrailer lowbed is a 40-ton hydraulic detachable system capable of handling payloads up to 80,000 pounds on primary, secondary, and trail profiles. The semitrailer is a 45-foot long, 102-inch wide multi-axle state-of-the-art trailer with vehicle front end loading capability, dual 12/24 volt electrical system including light emitting diode (LED) lights and 12-inch extensions to expand the trailer width to 126 inches. The semitrailer is connected to its prime movers via either a 2 or 3.5-inch king pin assembly. Prime mover is the M915 line haul tractor.

The M871A3 semitrailer is a 22 1/2-ton drop deck/break bulk (DD/BB) container transporter. It is a tactical, dual purpose, bulk, and container transporter. It transports 20 foot International Organization (ISO) Containers on line haul missions and is the primary means of distributing containers and bulk cargo.

The M872A4 semitrailer is a 34-ton, dual purpose, break bulk/container transporter. The semitrailer has a maximum rated payload of 68,000 pounds and is capable of a daily operating range of at least 300 miles at sustained speeds of 50-60 miles per hour.

Justification:

FY 2008 Base requirement includes \$6,100 million to procure 80 M872A4 semitrailers. The M872A4 semitrailer will fill modularity and Army Preposition Stock requirements.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) requirement includes \$6.226 million to procure 89 M872A4 semitrailers. The additional M872A4 semitrailers will fill modularity and Army Preposition Stock requirements.

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment funds \$37.840 million to procure 523 M872A4 semitrailers to replace battle losses and to payback Reserve Components Units for stay behind equipment left in theater.

FY 2008 Base Appropriation \$6.100 million FY 2008 GWOT Request: \$6.226 million

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request: \$37.840 million

Exhibit P-40, B	udget Item Justification	on Sheet			Date: September 2007	
Appropriation / Budge Other Procureme	et Activity / Serial No: ent, Army / 1 / Tactical and support veh	ricles		P-1 Item Nomenclature Semitrailers, Flatbed: (D01001)		
Program Elements for	Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related P	rogram Elements:		
FY 2008 Total:	\$50.166 million		·			

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget A Procurement, Ar			t vehicles P-1 Li		menclature: bed: (D01001)			Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Semitrl LB 40T M870A1/A3 (D00700)													
Semitrl FB BB 22 1/2T M871A3 (D01500)													
Semitrl FB BB/Cont 34T M872A4 (D01600)								50166	692	72			
Total:								50166					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	on S	heet						D	ate:	ptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		cles				P-1 Item No	omenclature EMITRAILER FB	BB/CONT TR 341	M872 C/S (E	001600)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other Related Pro	ogram Element	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY	Y 2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 201	2 FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					692							692
Gross Cost					50.2							50.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1					50.2							50.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					50.2							50.2
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C												

The M872A4 semitrailer is a dual purpose, break bulk/container transporter, 43-foot with a maximum payload of 67,200 pounds over primary and improved secondary roads. The M872A4 is a commercially adapted semitrailer. Its mission is to transport a single 40-foot or two 20-foot International Organization for Standardization (ISO) containers, palletized cargo, and light combat and tactical vehicles. The A4 model provides greater off road capability than the previously fielded models. It has been updated to minimize corrosion to achieve a minimum 20 year service life. The axles now have greater capacities to carry increased weight and the suspension was redesigned to improve flexion and deflection of the trailer deck for non-standard shaped loads. It also includes an enhanced electrical system for the attachment of diagnostic equipment, anti-lock brake controllers for improved control, and tires and rims that have been updated to add service life. The prime mover is the M915 series 6 x 4 line haul tractor.

Justification:

FY 2008 Base requirement includes \$6.100 million to procure 80 M872A4 semitrailers. The M872A4 semitrailer will fill modularity requirements and Army Preposition Stock requirements.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) requirement includes \$6.226 million to procure an additional 89 M872A4 semitrailers to replace battle losses and to payback Reserve Components Units for stay behind equipment left in theater.

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request funds \$37.840 million to procure 523 M872A4 semitrailers to replace battle losses and to payback Reserve Components Units for stay behind equipment left in theater.

FY08 Baseline: \$6.100 million QTY 80 FY08 GWOT Request: \$6.226 million QTY 89

FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request: \$37.840 million QTY 523

FY08 Total: \$50.166 million QTY 692

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Approp Other	riation/Budget A Procurement, A	ctivity/Seri rmy / 1 / Ta	al No: ectical and suppor			menclature: FB BB/CONT TF	R 34T M872 C/S (I	001600)	Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	September 200
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2008 Base Appropiation													
M872A4 Hardware with FRET								5246	97	54			
Vehicle System Kits													
Subtotal Hardware								5246					
Government Testing								14					
Program Management Support								183					
System Fieldings								485					
Engineering Change Proposal (ECPs)								158					
Modifications								14					
Subtotal Support Cost								854					
Total FY 2008 Base Appropiation								6100					
FY 2008 GWOT Request													
M872A4 Hardware with FRET								5714	89	64			
Vehicle System Kits								200	29	7			
Subtotal Hardware								5914					
Government Testing													
System Fieldings								312					
Engineering Change Proposal (ECPs)													
Modifications													
Subtotal Support Cost								312					
Total FY 2008 GWOT								6226					
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request													
M872A4 Hardware with FRET								33577	523	64			
Vehicle System Kits								1211	174	7			
Subtotal Hardware								34788					
System Fieldings								1721					
Engineering Change Proposal (ECPs)								1175					
Government Testing								78					
Modifications								78					
Total 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request								37840					

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget Ac Procurement, Ar					menclature: FB BB/CONT TR	34T M872 C/S (I	001600)	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Total:								50166					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: eptembe	er 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item SEMITRAILE	Nomenclature: ER FB BB/CONT TR 34T M87	2 C/S (D01600)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY 2008 Base Appropiation	• •									
FY 2008	FFP/REQ 5	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Mar 09	97	54	Yes	N/A	N/A	
FY 2008 GWOT Request										
FY 2008	•					100	54	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request										
FY 2008	Talbert Manufacturing, Inc. Rensselaer, Indiana	FFP/REQ 5	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Jun 09	523	64	Yes	N/A	N/A

		F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM SEMITR				R 34T M	1872 C/S	S (D0160	00)		Dat	te:	Septem	iber 200	7			
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS	}]	Fiscal Ye	ar 08											Fiscal Y	Year 09						
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calenda	r Year 0	8								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 09				
M		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE		1		_			.					_			_			l	1	1					
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
M8	72A4 H	ardware	with FRI	ET																										
1	FY 08 PB	A	97	0	97				A						20	20	20	27	10											0
1	FY 08 GWOT	A	100	0	100	1								A						10	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	16
1	FY 08	A	523	0	523				A																	8	50	50	50	365
	AG																											$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	 	
																											\vdash	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	\vdash	
Tot	al		720		720										20	20	20	27	10	10	9	9	8	8	8	16	58	58	58	381
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	JCTION :	RATES							DMIN L			4	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
F											Reache					Prio	r 1 Oct	+	1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1							
R	m 11	. 3.7	Name - Location MIN 1-8-5 MAX D+ nufacturing, Inc., Rensselaer, Indiana 25 40 50 10									1	In				0	+	4		6		10		_					
1	Talber	t Manur	acturing,	Inc., Kens	sseiaer, ii	ndiana		25	40	50	10			order			0		3		6		9		1					
													-	tial order											1					
														itial								-								
-													-	order											1					
-												+	_	tial		+						-								
													-	order		1														
											In	tial											1							
										Re	order				1		1					1								

		F	Y 10 /	'11 BU	DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	TIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE SEMITE	M NOMI RAILER			R 34T N	M872 C/S	S (D016	00)		Dar	te:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	Year 10)										Fiscal Y	Year 11						
		S	PROC	ACCEP										Calenda	ır Year 1	0								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 11				
М	EX	E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α.	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	т.	Τ	S	
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y		U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P	Later
M8	72A4 H	ardware	with FRI	ET																										
	FY 08 PB	A	97	97																										0
	FY 08 GWOT	A	100	84	16																									16
	FY 08 AG	A	523	158	365	50	50	50	50	50	50	50		15																0
																										<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
Tot	al		720	339	381	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	15																<u> </u>	16
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M							1	PRODU	CTION	RATES							ADMIN I	1			MFR		TOT		REMA	RKS				
F			N	τ				N (TO)	105	34.37		hed M				Pri	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct	:	After 1		_					
R 1	-	Monuf		Inc., Rens		diana		MIN 25	1-8-5	MAX 50	D-		-	nitial			0	+	4		6		10		-					
1	Taiber	Manui	acturing,	inc., Kens	sseiaer, in	idiana		23	40	30	10	_	-+	eorder nitial			0		3		6		9		1					
								\rightarrow		+			-	eorder.		+-									1					
								\rightarrow						nitial																
								-+		 			_	eorder.				1							1					
								-+		 				nitial											1					
	1							\rightarrow		+	+	=	<u> </u>	eorder				+							1					
	1								+		nitial				1							1								
										+-			-	eorder				+							1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n Sl	heet						Da	ate: Sej	ptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		cles				P-1 Item No	omenclature mitrailers, tankers	(D02001)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other Related Pro	ogram Element	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY	2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	2 FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					258							258
Gross Cost					69.5							69.5
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1					69.5							69.5
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					69.5							69.5
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C												

This budget line procures two different types of 5000-Gallon Semitrailers: the M967A2 Bulkhauler and the M969A3 Automotive Refueler. They share the same production line and have common components. The bulkhaulers have a four-cylinder diesel engine and a four-inch centrifugal pump. The refuelers are equipped with a self-priming pump assembly and filter separator assembly, with a dispensing assembly consisting of dual pressured, automotive refueling systems. The tankers are found primarily in Transportation Medium Truck Companies and Petroleum Supply Companies assigned to Quartermaster Battalions. Semitrailer features include a stainless steel, single compartment tank of 5000-gallon capacity, top and bottom loading capacity, an automatic overflow shutoff device, and gravity discharge capability. It is also equipped with a four-cylinder diesel engine and pump assembly, tandem axles, manually operated landing gear, radial tires, a fuel capacity measuring device and a vapor recovery system/kit. When empty, these semitrailers are air transportable and are designed to be towed by a truck tractor equipped with a fifth wheel. The authorized prime mover for the highway and cross-country is the 5-Ton Truck Tractor.

Justification:

FY 2008 Base requirement includes \$2.185 million to procure 7 M969A3 semitrailers to fill National Guard and Army Reserve Transportation units.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT)Cost Adjustment funds \$67.318 million to procure 251 M969A3 semitrailers to replace battle losses for the Army National Guard and USAR reset.

FY08 Base Appropriation: \$2.185 million QTY 7

FY08 GWOT Request: \$0

FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request: \$67.318 million QTY 251

FY07 Total \$69.503 QTY 258

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Approp Other	riation/Budget Ac Procurement, Ar	ctivity/Seri my / 1 / Ta	al No: actical and support			omenclature: kers (D02001)			Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Semitrl Tank 5000G Automotive (D02306)								69503	258	269			
Semitrl Tank 5000G, Bulkhaul (D02304)													
Total:								69503					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	on Sheet						Date:		ptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Taction		cles				omenclature EMITRAILER TAI	NK 5000G AUTO	MOTIVE (D02306	i)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	A	Other Related Pro	ogram Elemen	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY 2006	FY 200	07 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				258							258
Gross Cost				69.5							69.5
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1				69.5							69.5
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost				69.5							69.5
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											
											1

The M969A3 5000-Gallon Fuel Tanker Semitrailer performs automotive refueling and bulk fuel hauling from Division to Main Supply and Forward Support Battalions. The M969A3 Tanker is found primarily in Transportation Medium Truck Companies and Petroleum Supply Companies assigned to Quartermaster Battalions. The M969A3 is equipped with a self-priming pump assembly and a filter separator assembly for automotive fuel. This dispensing assembly consists of dual automotive refueling systems that are pressurized to deliver fuel by a diesel engine and centrifugal pump combination. Each refueling system is composed of a meter, electric rewind hose reel, 50-feet of dispensing hose, and a dispensing nozzle.

Justification:

FY 2008 Base Appropriation requirement includes \$2.185 million to procure 7 M969A3 semitrailers to fill National Guard and Army Reserve Transportation units.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT)Cost Adjustment Request funds \$67.318 million to procure 251 M969A3 semitrailers to replace battle losses for the Army National Guard and USAR reset.

FY08 Base Appropriation: \$2.185 million QTY 7

FY08 GWOT Request: \$0

FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request: \$67.318 million QTY 251

FY08 Total: \$69.503 million OTY:258

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget A Procurement, Ar					omenclature: TANK 5000G AU	JTOMOTIVE (D0	2306)	Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08	•		FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2008 Base Appropriation													
Vehicle								1684	7	251			
Subtotal								1684					
PM Support								189					
Fielding Support								44					
Testing								254					
Documentation								14					
Subtotal								501					
FY 2008 Base Total								2185					
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment													
Vehicle								60389	251	241			
Subtotal								60389					
Testing								1130					
Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs)								2114					
Engineering Support								678					
Special Tools								377					
PM Support								997					
Fielding Support								1256					
Documentation								377					
Subtotal								6929					
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Total								67318					
Total:								69503					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							oate: eptembe	er 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: ER TANK 5000G AUTOMOT	IVE (D02306)			•			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY 2008 Base Appropriation FY 2008 Base	TBS TACOM, Warren, MI	С	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 08	Oct 08	7	241	Yes	N/A	Oct (
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment FY 2008 GWOT Adj	TBS TACOM, Warren, MI	C	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 08	Oct 08	251	241	Yes	N/A	Oct (

		F	FY 07 /	08 BU	DGE'	ΓPR	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE				M NOME RAILER			UTOMO	OTIVE (D02306)		Date	e:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS	5						Fiscal `	Year 07	'										Fiscal Y	ear 08						
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calenda	r Year 0	7								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 08				
M F	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO	AS OF	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	_
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	T	v	Č	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	Ğ	P	T	v	Č	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	Ğ	P	Later
	hicle	ı	_	1 -	_	ı								1									1 . 1			1				
1	FY 08 Base	A	7	0	7																		A							7
1	FY 08 AG	A	251	0	251																		A							251
							-																							
То	tal	l	258		258																									258
			1	I	ı	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
						T	v	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	Ğ	P	T	v	Č	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
											<u> </u>									1										
M							_	PRODU	JCTION :	RATES		, ,	ED				DMIN I	1			MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
F R			Non	ne - Locati	on		١,	MIN	1-8-5	MAX		hed M	FK Init	ia1		Pric	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct 5	AII	er 1 Oct		After 1							
1		ΓΑСΟΝ	1, Warren		OII		-	2	20	40	6			order			0	+	4		7		11							
	125,		1,	, 1,11							+ -		Ini				0						- 11							
														order																
													Ini																	
													Re	order											1					
													Ini	tial																
			-										Re	order																
													Ini	tial																
										1	1		Re	order		1		1							1					

		F	FY 09 /	10 BU	DGE	Γ PR(DUC	TIO	N SCI	I EDU	LE			P-1 ITEN SEMITR				UTOMO	OTIVE (D02306)		Dat	te:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS	}						Fiscal Y	ear 09	ı										Fiscal Y	Year 10	١					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	9								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U G	S E	Later
	.1.1.					T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
	FY 08	A	7	0	7	7																								0
	Base	Α	,	· ·	,	,																								Ů
	FY 08 AG	A	251	0	251	8	18	18	19	33	33	33	3	3 33	23															0
							<u> </u>	<u> </u>																			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
							<u> </u>	<u> </u>																			-	-		
Tot	al		258		258		18	18	19	33	33	33	33	33	23					-		-								
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M							J	PRODU	CTION I	RATES							DMIN I				MFR		TOTA		REMA	.RKS				
F			N	¥			١,	MD.	105	3.6.37		ned M				Pri	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1							
R		FACON	Nan A, Warren	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN 2	1-8-5	MAX 40	D+		l In				0	+	5 4		7		12							
1	105,	IACON	i, waitei	i, IVII			_		20	40	0		_	order			0		4		/		11							
							-	$\overline{}$						order											1					
														tial																
													Re	order											1					
													In	tial											1					
													Re	order																
													In	tial																
	1												Re	order																

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	on S	heet						D	ate:	eptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria		cles				P-1 Item No	omenclature MOB MULTI-PU	TRP WHLD VEH (HMMWV) (I	D15400)	•	
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other Related Pro	ogram Element	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY	Z 2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 201	2 FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					14208							14208
Gross Cost					2651.2							2651.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1					2651.2							2651.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					2651.2							2651.2
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C												

The High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) is a lightweight, high performance, four-wheel drive, air transportable and air droppable family of tactical vehicles. The vehicle has a diesel engine, automatic transmission and payload capacity of 3,500 lbs. The M1151 replaces the M1025A2 Armament Carrier. The M1152 (2-door variant) and M1165 (4 door variant) replaces the M1097A2 Heavy HMMWV and the M1113 Expanded Capacity Vehicle (ECV). All variants are built on an ECV Chassis which provides additional carrying capacity and are produced with an integrated armor package with the capability to accept add-on armor kits.

Justification:

FY 2008 Baseline procures a mix of 3,268 Armored M1151A1's, M1152A1's and M1165A1's with integrated armor and safety initiatives such as fire suppression and safety restraints which will be incorporated during production. HMMWVs are required to support Army Modularity, Brigade Combat Teams (BCT) as well as Data Interchange fielding of critical Combat Support and Combat Service Support Systems. The Armored M1151A1's will be used in lieu of M1114 Up-Armored HMMWVs in both the Military Police and Special Operations Forces Light Tactical Vehicle modernization programs.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT)Cost Adjustment funds a mix of 6,690 Armored M1151A1's, M1152A1's and M1165A1's required to support the Global War on Terrorism by resetting items, replacing battle losses, generating and protecting forces, and enhancing military capabilities.

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment procures a mix of 4,250 Armored M1151A1's, M1152A1's and M1165A1's required to support the Global War on Terrorism by resetting items, replacing battle losses, generating and protecting forces, and enhancing military capabilities.

FY08 Base Appropriation - \$596.627 Million, Qty 3,268 FY08 GWOT Request - \$1,321.630 Million, Qty 6,690 FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request - \$732.900 Million, Qty 4,250

FY08 Total: \$2,651.157 Million, Oty 14,208

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Approp Other	riation/Budget A Procurement, A	ctivity/Seri my / 1 / Ta	al No: actical and suppor			menclature: I-PURP WHLD V	EH (HMMWV) (I	D15400)	Weapon Syster	n Type:	Date:	September 200
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2008 Base Appropriation													
Vehicles													
M1151A1 (Armored) (Base)								189258	1241	153			
M1152A1 (Armored) (Base)								124390	1007	124			
M1165A1 (Armored) (Base)								146548	1020	144			
Subtotal								460196					
Overhead Cost													
Project Management Support								4813					
Government Testing													
Comparison Test								233					
Preproduction Qualification Test								323					
Variable Cost													
System Technical Support (STS)								9700					
Engineering Support - In-House								2535					
Fielding Support								14609					
Engineering Changes								6658					
Kits (Voice Radio, Singars, GPK)								97560					
Base Appropriation Subtotal								596627					
FY 2008 GWOT Request													
Vehicles													
M1151A1 (Armored) (GWOT)								861390	5630	153			
M1152A1 (Armored) (GWOT)								88040	710	124			
M1165A1 (Armored) (GWOT)								50400	350	144			
Subtotal								999830					
Variable Cost													
Fielding Support								14644					
Engineering Changes								14498					
Kits (Voice Radio, Singars, GPK)								292658					
GWOT Request Subtotal								1321630					
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request													
Vehicles													

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget Ac Procurement, Ar					omenclature: I-PURP WHLD V	EH (HMMWV) (I	D15400)	Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
M1151A1 (Armored) GWOT Cost Adjustment								336600	2200	153			
M1152A1 (Armored) GWOT Cost Adjustment								99200	800	124			
M1165A1 (Armored) GWOT Cost Adjustment								180000	1250	144			
Subtotal								615800					
Variable Cost													
Fielding Support								9303					
Engineering Changes								8929					
Kits (Voice Radio, Singars, GPK)								98868					
GWOT Cost Adjustment Subtotal								732900					
Total:								2651157					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procure	ment History and Planning							ate: eptembe	r 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support veh	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: LTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HM	MWV) (D15400)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issue Date
FY 2008 Base Appropriation										
M1151A1 (Armored) (Base)										
FY 2008	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	May 08	1241	153	Yes	N/A	N/A
M1152A1 (Armored) (Base)										
FY 2008	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	May 08	1007	124	Yes	N/A	N/A
M1165A1 (Armored) (Base)										
FY 2008	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	May 08	1020	144	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT Request										
M1151A1 (Armored) (GWOT)										
FY 2008	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	May 08	5630	153	Yes	N/A	N/A
M1152A1 (Armored) (GWOT)										
FY 2008	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	May 08	710	124	Yes	N/A	N/A
M1165A1 (Armored) (GWOT)										
FY 2008	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	May 08	350	144	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request										
M1151A1 (Armored) GWOT Cost Adjustment										
FY 2008	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	May 08	2200	153	Yes	N/A	N/A
M1152A1 (Armored) GWOT Cost Adjustment										
FY 2008	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	May 08	800	124	Yes	N/A	N/A
M1165A1 (Armored) GWOT Cost Adjustment										
FY 2008	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	May 08	1250	144	Yes	N/A	N/A

		F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGE1	PRC	ODUC	TIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM HI MOB				VEH (HM	MWV)) (D15400	0)		Date		Septen	nber 200)7			
-	CC	ST I	ELEM	ENTS	3						Fiscal Y	Year 0	8]	Fiscal Y	ear 09						
	1				1				1											1										
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year ()8								Calen	dar Ye	ar 09				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	. U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
M1	151A1 (<i>A</i>	rmorec	l) (Base)																											
1	FY 08	A	1241	0	1241		A							88 80	104	104	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	144						0
	152A1 (A								1						1	1										1		,		
-	FY 08		1007	0	1007		A							84 84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	83						0
—	165A1 (A			-	1		1		ı			1			ı	1 1			-		-		-			1	1	1	1	
-	FY 08		1020		1020		A							85 85	85	85	85	99	99	85	85	85	85	57						0
—			l) (GWO						1			1	_		T											ı		1		
-	FY 08		5630		5630		A							24 224	370	292	638	781	557	558	558	558	583	487						0
_			l) (GWO		710				1			ı	1	50 50		50	50	50	50	50	50		50	50		l		1	1	
-	FY 08		710		710		A							59 59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	60	60	59						0
-			1) (GWO	0	250				1		1	1	1	20 20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20		1	1	1	1	
-	FY 08		350	Cost Ad			A							29 29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	30	30	29						0
-	FY 08		2200	Cost Au	2200		A							140 140	27	181	205	181	380	23	253	251	226	193			1	1	1	0
\perp				Cost Ad			Λ						,	140	21	101	203	101	360	23	233	231	220	193						U
_	FY 08	-	800	0	1 1		Α							51 51	51	52	52	52	77	77	77	77	77	106						0
	1100					O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	ı J	J U	A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
						T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y		L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
											1																			
M							1	RODU	CTION	RATES			(ED			-		LEAD TI		ł	1FR		TOTA		REMA	ARKS				
F R			Nom	e - Locati	ion			1IN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	hed N		nitial		Pno	r 1 Oct	After		1	r 1 Oct		After 1							
1	ΔM Ge	neral N	lishawak		IOII			313	1175	1800	D-	+	-	Reorder			0	1			6		7							
-	71W GC	iciai, iv	11311awan	, 111			-	,13	1173	1000			-	Initial			U	1	1		U		,							
													-	Reorder																
														Initial				+												
													-	Reorder				+												
<u> </u>														nitial				+												
													-	Reorder				+												
 													-	nitial																
]	Reorder																

		F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGET	r PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN HI MOB				VEH (H	MMWV) (D154	00)		Dat	te:	Septen	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEN	1ENTS	5						Fiscal `	Year 08	3										Fiscal Y	Year 09	ı					
		ı		1	1				1												1									
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR										Calenda	r Year (08								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 09				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
M1	165A1 (Armore	d) GWO	T Cost Ad	justment	ı			- I					ı	ı	ı			ı	ı				ı	ı			ı		II.
1	FY 08	A	1250	0	1250		A						9	96	96	96	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	187						0
.																														
			4.4000		1.1200									0.40			10.50	440=	440=		1015			1015						
Tot	al		14208		14208		N	D.		Е			656	848	905	982	1352	1485	1485	1115	1345	1345	1345	1345	34				C	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M							1	PRODU	ICTION	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	A L	REMA	RKS				•
F												hed M	FR			Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R				ne - Locati	ion			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+	1 In				0	_	1		6		7		4					
1	AM G	eneral, I	Mishawal	ka, IN				313	1175	1800			_	order			0		1		6		7							
														tial																
													_	order tial											-					
														order											1					
-														tial		-									1					
														order											1					
													_	tial											1					
													_	order				1							1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	on Sł	neet						Date		otember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		icles				P-1 Item No	omenclature AMILY OF MEDIC	JM TACTICAL V	EH (FMTV) (D15		Sember 2007	
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other Related Pro		ts: Medium Tactical	Vehicles				
	Prior Years	FY	2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					8773							8773
Gross Cost					3667.4							3667.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1					3667.4							3667.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					3667.4							3667.4
Flyaway U/C			-									
Weapon System Proc U/C					0.4							0.4

The Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV) is a complete series of trucks and trailers, based on a common chassis, that vary by payload and mission. The Light Medium Tactical Vehicle (LMTV) has a 2-1/2-ton capacity consisting of cargo and van models. The Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV) has a 5-ton capacity, consisting of cargo, tractor, van, wrecker, tanker, and dump truck models. The MTV utilizes the Load Handling System (LHS), and has a higher capacity dump. Sub-variants provide Air Drop capability for contingency and rapid deployment operations. Commonality between variants significantly reduces operation and maintenance costs. FMTV performs over 55% of the Army's local and line haul, and unit resupply missions in combat support, and combat service support units. Extended applications of the FMTV include support to other Army requirements such as Towed Artillery Digitization (TAD), Theater High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD), Patriot Recapitalization, High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS), Medium Extended Air Defense System (MEADS), Non Line of Sight Launching System (NLOS-LS), Joint Network Node (JNN), Laundry Advanced System (LADS), Containerized Kitchen, Integrated Family of Test Equipment (IFTE), Calibration Sets (CALSETS) and the Unit Water Pod System (CAMEL). FMTV trailers (LMTV & MTV) have the same payload as the LMTV/MTV trucks. The quantities shown above reflect trucks only.

Justification:

FY08 Baseline of \$828.4M procures 1,267 Trucks and 1,253 Trailers. The FMTV fills the 2-1/2ton and 5-ton truck requirements, fulfills Army modularity requirements and modernizes the medium fleet, reduces operating and support costs, resolves potential operational deficiencies and operates throughout the theater as a multi-purpose transportation vehicle used by combat, combat support, and combat service support units.

FY08 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) Request of \$185.1M is to procure 319 Trucks and 3,261 Trailers for additional assets to prosecute the Global War on Terror by resetting items, replacing battle losses, generating and protecting forces, and enhancing military capabilities.

FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment of \$2,653.8M to procure 7,187 Trucks and 4,500 Trailers for additional assets to prosecute the Global War on Terror by resetting items, replacing battle losses, generating and protecting forces, and enhancing military capabilities.

FY08 Base Appropriation - \$828.4M Quantity 1,267 Trucks and 1,253 Trailers

FY08 GWOT Request - \$185.1M Quantity 319 Trucks and 3,261 Trailers

FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment - \$2,653.8M Quantity 7,187 Trucks and 4,500 Trailers

FY08 Total - \$3,667.3M Quantity 8,773 Trucks and 9,014 Trailers

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Approp Other	riation/Budget A Procurement, A	ctivity/Seri my / 1 / Ta	al No: ectical and suppor			menclature: EDIUM TACTICA	AL VEH (FMTV) ((D15500)	Weapon Syster	n Type:	Date:	September 20
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
. Base Appropriation													
-LMTV Trucks (various models)	Α							127173	629	202			
-MTV Trucks (various models)								142538	638	223			
-LMTV Trailer								22639	961	24			
-MTV Trailer								9880	292	34			
-Armor B- Kits								376571					
-Other Hardware								30444					
-Non Hardware								119158					
Subtotal Base Appropriation								828403					
2. GWOT Appropriation													
-LMTV Trucks (various models)	Α							29196	180	162			
-MTV Trucks (various models)								25238	139	182			
-lMTV Trailer								11127	473	24			
-MTV Trailer								94329	2788	34			
-Armor B-Kits								11976					
-Other Hardware								12921					
-Non Hardware								323					
Subtotal GWOT Cost Adjustment								185110					
3. GWOT Cost Adjustment													
-LMTV Trucks (various models)	Α							170823	895	191			
-MTV Trucks (various models)								1649031	6292	262			
-LMTV Trailer								70641	3000	24			
-MTV Trailer								50751	1500	34			
-Armor B-Kits								430764					
-Other Hardware								277642					
-Non Hardware								4189					
Subtotal GWOT Cost Adjustment								2653841					
Total:								3667354					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: eptembe	er 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D1550	0)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. Base Appropriation										
FY 2008	Stewart & Stevenson Sealy, TX	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	Oct 08	1267	213	Yes	Jul 07	Aug 0
2. GWOT Appropriation										
FY 2008	Stewart & Stevenson Sealy, TX	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	Oct 08	319	171	Yes	Jul 07	Aug 0
3. GWOT Cost Adjustment										
FY 2008	Stewart & Stevenson Sealy, TX	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	Oct 08	7187	253	Yes	Jul 07	Aug 0

REMARKS: FY 2008 SS/Option. Reflects options to a new, sole source contract to be awarded in 2007. Unit cost above includes the LTAS A-Kit.

Each unit cost above is a weighted average reflecting the model mix for that particular group of vehicles.

	J	F Y 07 /	08 BU	DGET	r PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE FAMILY				AL VEI	H (FMT)	V) (D15:	500)		Dat	te:	Septen	nber 200	7			
	COST	ELEN	IENTS	}						Fiscal `	Year 07		•									Fiscal Y	Year 08	1					
M	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ır Year (17	I							Cale	ndar Ye	ar 08				
F FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Base Ap	propriation	n		Į.	Į	Į			l l				 			l l						Į		Į.		Į			ı
1 FY 0	8 A	1267	0	1267														A											1267
GWOT A	Appropria	tion		I	ı	ı							l .	1								ı		ı		ı			
1 FY 0	8 A	319	0	319														A											319
GWOT A	mended.	Appropria	tion				•																					•	
1 FY 0	8 A	7187	0	7187														A											7187
T-4-1		8773		8773																									8773
Total		8//3		8//3	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	8//3
					C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M]	PRODU	JCTION :	RATES						Α	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					'
F										Reac	hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	P-21 st	nows Tru	icks only	y:		
R		Nan	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 In	itial			0		6		9		15		FY	708				
		evenson, S	ealy, TX				150	350	840	12	2	R	eorder			0		1		11		12		Truck	QTY - 8	3,773			
2 TB	S, TBD						150	350	840	12	2 :	2 In	itial			0		8		13		21							
												R	eorder			0		1		11		12		Traile	r QTY -	9,014			
												In	itial																
												R	eorder																
												In	itial																
												R	eorder																
												In	itial																
										1		R	eorder											1					

		F	Y 09 /	10 BU	DGET	PRO	DDUC	TIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM FAMILY				AL VE	H (FMT	V) (D15	500)		Dat	te:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	COS	ST E	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	ear 09											Fiscal Y	Year 10						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE								(Calendar	Year 0)								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 10				-
F F	Y	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Base A	ppropri	iation							l					l .	L.	l			l	l				l				l		
1 FY			1267	0	1267	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	106	106	106	109													0
GWOT	Appro	priatio	on						ı					l l	· ·				ı	ı				ı				ı		
1 FY	08 A		319	0	319	26	26	27	27	27	30	30	30	30	30	36														0
GWOT	Amen	ded A ₁	ppropria	tion							•							•	•			•	•			•	•		•	
1 FY	08 A		7187	0	7187	598	598	598	598	598	598	598	598	598	598	598	609													0
-																														
Total			8773		8773	729	729	730	730	730	733	733	733	734	734	740	718													
Total			0775		6773	0	N N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S .	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M							I	PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	TME		MFR		TOTA	A L	REMA					
F											Reacl	ned MF	R			Prio	r 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	P-21 sł	nows Tru	icks only	y:		
R			Nam	e - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	- 1	Init	ial			0		6		9		15		FY	708				
1 St	ewart &	& Stev	enson, S	ealy, TX				150	350	840	12		Rec	order			0		1		11		12		Truck	QTY - 8	3 773			
2 T	BS, TB	D						150	350	840	12	2	Init	ial			0		8		13		21			-				
													Rec	order			0		1		11		12		Traile	r QTY -	9,014			
													Init	ial																
													Rec	order]					
													Init	ial]					
													Rec	order]					
													Init	ial]					
													Rec	order																

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n S	heet						Date		otember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		cles				P-1 Item No		SSOCIATED FIRE	FIGHTING EQU	JIPMENT (D15800	<u>'</u>	
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other Related Pr	ogram Element	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY	2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					85							85
Gross Cost					62.0							62.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1					62.0							62.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					62.0							62.0
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C												

This line is a roll-up of various Firetrucks. These vehicles are used for fighting fires, and as a safety precaution at airfields and ammunition storage areas. In addition, these vehicles respond to forest fires, train and automobile accidents, and hazardous material incidents. These vehicles are essential to all military installations and to many local communities for the preservation of life and property.

Justification:

FY 2008 Base requirement includes \$36.011 million to procure 17 Tactical Fire Fighting Trucks (TFFT) for National Guard and Army Reserves, 15 Non-Tactical Fire Fighting Trucks, and 23 HEMTT-based Water Tenders (HEWATT). The Tactical and Non-Tactical Fire Fighting Trucks will replace unsafe/overaged vehicles currently unable to respond to fire calls as well as vehicles that are uneconomical to repair. The HEWATT will allow the engineering fire fighting detachments to be deployed with their full compliment of the fire fighting equipment.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) Request includes \$9.000 million to procure 10 additional Tactical Fire Fighting Trucks (TFFT) for the National Guard and Army Reserve Tactical Fire Fighting Teams.

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment funds \$17.024 million to procure 20 additional Tactical Fire Fighting Trucks (TFFT) for the National Guard and Army Reserve Tactical Fire Fighting Teams.

The new TFFT replaces old non-tactical firetrucks, which do not meet tactical firefighting standards. The tactical firefighting mission requires trucks to have a significant off-road capability, which is obtained on the TFFT through the use of the combat-proven HEMTT chassis. The fire trucks currently fielded are unreliable, overage, and do not meet the National Fire Protection Agency Standards.

FY 2008 Base Appropriation \$36.011 million, Qty 55 FY 2008 GWOT Request \$9.000 million, Qty 10 FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment \$17.024 million, Qty 20

FY 2008 Total \$62.035 million, Oty 85

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification S	Sheet			Date: September 2007
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles			P-1 Item Nomenclature FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING	EQUIPMENT (D15800)
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Pro	gram Elements:	
Note: FY 2008 GWOT cost Adjustment is for Tactical Fir (D15801), although baseline appropriation includes both n				5805) or Non-Tactical Firefighting Trucks
Starting in FY 2008 the HEWATT program funding come	s under BLIN 6 ve	ersus BLIN 152.		

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		priation/Budget A Procurement, An			t vehicles FIRET			FIREFIGHTING		Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2008 Base Appropriation													
Firetruck, Non-Tactical (D15801)								6916	15	461			
Truck, Firefighting, Tactical (D15802)	В							15979	17	940			
HEMTT Based Water Tender (D15805)								13116	23	570			
FY 2008 Base Total								36011					
FY 2008 GWOT Request													
Truck, Firefighting, Tactical (D15802)								9000	10	900			
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment													
Truck, Firefighting, Tactical (D15802)	С							17024	20	851			
Total:								62035					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	on S	heet						Da	ate: Se	ptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		icles				P-1 Item No		TING, TACTICAI	L (D15802)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other Related Pr	ogram Element	s:					
	Prior Years	FY	7 2006	FY 200°	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	2 FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					47	Ī						47
Gross Cost					42.0)						42.0
Less PY Adv Proc					42.0)						42.0
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1												
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost												
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C						1.5						1.5

The multi-purpose Tactical Fire Fighting Truck (TFFT) is issued to Army tactical engineer units and is primarily used to fight aircraft and brush fires and at ammunition storage areas in theater. The new TFFT will be a dramatic improvement over existing firetrucks by having a six-man cab in order to carry an entire fire fighting team, with a minimum 1,000-gallon capacity and all-wheel drive, which is essential for cross-country mobility. The TFFT is part of the Tactical Fire-Fighting Team concept, which consists of the TFFT, two 1,750-gallon Water Distribution Modules, one Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT)-Load Handling System (LHS), and one Palletized Load System (PLS) trailer.

Justification:

FY 2008 Base requirement includes \$15.979 million to procure 17 Tactical Fire Fighting Trucks (TFFT) for the National Guard and Army Reserve Tactical Fire Fighting Teams.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) Request includes \$9.000 million to procure 10 additional Tactical Fire Fighting Trucks (TFFT) for the National Guard and Army Reserve Tactical Fire Fighting Teams.

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment funds \$17.024 million to procure 20 additional Tactical Fire Fighting Trucks (TFFT) for the National Guard and Army Reserve Tactical Fire Fighting Teams.

The new TFFT replaces old, non-tactical fire trucks, which do not meet tactical fire fighting standards. The tactical firefighting mission requires trucks to have a significant off-road capability, which is obtained on the TFFT through the use of the combat-proven HEMTT chassis. The fire trucks currently fielded are unreliable, overage, and do not meet the National Fire Protection Agency Standards.

FY08 Base Appropriation \$15.979 million, Qty 17 FY08 GWOT Request \$9.000 million, Qty 10 FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment \$17.024 million, Qty 20

FY08 Total \$42.003 million, Oty 47

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Approp Other	oriation/Budget A Procurement, A	ctivity/Seri my / 1 / Ta	al No: ectical and suppor			menclature: GHTING, TACT	ICAL (D15802)		Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	September 2003
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2008 Base Appropriation													
Tactical Firefighting Truck with FRET								12410	17	730			
H/W SUBTOTAL								12410					
Engineering Change Proposals								388					
Government Testing								350					
System Fielding Support								631					
Quality Assurance Support								250					
PM Support								700					
Engineering Support								300					
Special Tools								250					
Technical Manuals								200					
Documentation								250					
New Equipment Training								250					
PROGRAM SUPPORT SUBTOTAL								3569					
Total FY 2008 Base Appropriation								15979					
FY 2008 GWOT Request													
Tactical Firefighting Truck with FRET								7300	10	730			
H/W SUBTOTAL								7300					
Engineering Change Proposals								325					
Government Testing								325					
Documentation								300					
Special Tools								300					
System Fieldings								450					
PROGRAM SUPPORT SUBTOTAL								1700					
Total FY 2008 GWOT								9000					
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment													
Tactical Firefighting Truck with FRET								14600	20	730			
H/W SUBTOTAL								14600					
Engineering Change Proposals								400					
Government Testing								375					
Documentation								375					

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget Ac Procurement, Ar					omenclature: GHTING, TACT	ICAL (D15802)		Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Special Tools								375					
System Fieldings								899					
PROGRAM SUPPORT SUBTOTAL								2424					
Total FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment								17024					
Total:								42003					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History and Planning							ate: eptembe	r 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: EFIGHTING, TACTICAL (D1	5802)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY 2008 Base Appropriation										
FY 2008	Pierce Manufacturing Inc. Appleton, WI	SS/REQ 2	Pierce Manufacturing, Inc.	Dec 07	Sep 08	17	730	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT Request										l
FY 2008	Pierce Manufacturing Inc. Appleton, WI	SS/REQ 2	Pierce Manufacturing, Inc.	Dec 07	Sep 08	10	730	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment										1
FY 2008	Pierce Manufacturing Inc. Appleton, WI	SS/REQ 2	Pierce Manufacturing, Inc.	Dec 07	Sep 08	20	730	YES	N/A	N/A

REMARKS:

		F	Y 07 /	08 BU	DGET	r PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE				M NOMI ., FIREFI			TCAL (D15802)			Dat	te:	Septen	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS							Fiscal '	Year 07	7	•									Fiscal Y	Year 08	3					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year ()7								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 08	-			
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Tac	tical Fir	efightin	g Truck v	vith FRET	,								I										<u> </u>	I						I
1	FY 08 PB	A	17	0	17															A									2	15
	FY 08 G	A	10	0	10															A									1	9
	FY 08 AG	A	20	0	20															A									2	18
															<u> </u>													<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
								<u> </u>							<u> </u>												<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
								<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>		ــــــ												<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
										\longmapsto					—												<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Tot	al		47		47				<u> </u>	<u> </u>			1				_			_	_						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5	42
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	
																,				ı										
M								PRODU	JCTION I	RATES			TED.				DMIN L				MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
F			N					MIN	105	MAN		hed M				Pri	or 1 Oct	-	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1							
R 1	Diamaa	Manufa		ne - Locati nc., Apple			Г	MIN 3	1-8-5	MAX 10	D-		<u> </u>	nitial Reorder			0	+	7		9		16 11		-					
	Ficice	Manura	icturing n	ic., Apple	ton, wi			3		10	12	-		nitial			0		2		9		11		-					
-										 			-	teorder																
								-				-		nitial																
	 							-					_	Reorder											1					
-								-						nitial											1					
								-					_	Reorder											1					
	 							-+				-		nitial											1					
	1						-	\rightarrow		 	+		-	Poordor		-		1							1					

		F	FY 09 /	10 BU	DGET	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN TRUCK,				TICAL (D15802)			Dat	te:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS							Fiscal '	Year 09)	•									Fiscal Y	Year 10)					
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year (19								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Tac	tical Fir	efightin	g Truck v	vith FRET	,				- 1	ь	K			-,,		Ü	1	-	<u> </u>		11	В	K			-11	L			1
1	FY 08 PB		17			2	2	2	2	1	1	1		1 1	1	1														0
1	FY 08 G	A	10	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1 1																0
	FY 08 AG	A	20	2	18	1	1	1	1	2	2	2		2 2	2	2														0
	710																													
																												<u> </u>		
Tot	al		47	5	42		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	-				_							<u> </u>		
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
																				1										
M								PRODU	CTION	RATES		.,	ED			-	ADMIN I			-	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
F R			Non	ne - Locati	on		١,	MIN	1-8-5	MAX		hed M	-	nitial		Pri	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct 7	AII	er 1 Oct		After 1		-					
1	-	Manufa		nc., Apple			1	3	5	10	12		_	eorder			0	+	2		9		16 11							
_	1 10100		acturing I	, търге	1011, 111								-	nitial			-						- 11		-					
													-	teorder																
													-	nitial																
													-	eorder											1					
													I	nitial											1					
													F	leorder											1					
													I	nitial																
													г	oordor											1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n Sł	neet						D	ate:	otember 2007	
		cles				P-1 Item No	omenclature AMILY OF HEAV	Y TACTICAL VE	HICLES (FH			
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other Related Pro	ogram Element	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY	2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 201	2 FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost					3319.4							3319.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1					3319.4							3319.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					3319.4							3319.4
Flyaway U/C	Prior Years FY 2006 FY 2007 Oty Cost PY Adv Proc Oc P1 Spares Proc Cost ay U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C												

The Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV) is used in line haul, local haul, unit resupply, and other missions throughout the tactical environment to support modern and highly mobile combat units. Systems include the Palletized Load System (PLS) and its companion trailers, flat racks (Container Roll-in/Out Platform (CROP)), Container Handling Units (CHU), and the Movement Tracking System (MTS), as well as the Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT). The FHTV line also includes the Forward Repair System (FRS), which is a mobile maintenance platform that mounts on a PLS or HEMTT and the Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) which consists of the M1070 Truck Tractor and the M1000 Semi-trailer whose primary mission is to transport main battle tanks and other heavy equipment.

Justification:

FY2008 Base Appropriation will procure a mix of HEMTT variants, to include qty 65 M978 Tankers, qty 7 M984 Wrecker, qty 237 M1120 LHS, qty 105 PLS Trucks, qty 1171 PLS Trailers, qty 780 CROP, qty 142 CHU to support Modularity and Engineering Mission Module (EMM) fieldings, SBCT activation, National, Guard, Army Reserve, and Army Prepositon Stock requirements. MTS procurements qty of 2614 mobile units supports the SBCT and modular force structure. Forward Repair System procurement qty of 291 will support equally expeditionary and modularity requirements, and is a "must have" enabler for both the digitized divison and BCTs/Future Combat Systems' Complementary System.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) request will procure a mix of HEMTT variants, to include qty 475 M978 Tankers, qty 255 M984 Wreckers and qty 425 M1120 LHS by resetting items, replacing battle losses, generating and protecting forces, and enhancing military capabilities. FY 2008 will also procure qty 513 PLS Trucks, qty 2072 PLS Trailers, qty 437 CROP, qty 132 CHU, and qty 2498 MTS. This will positively impact Active Army OIF/OEF requirements and attain/maintain a high level of readiness and operational capability in transloading palletized loads, and fulfilling the requirements of transporting multiple configurations of cargo utilizing a variety of flatracks in the battlefield. FY 08 GWOT request for Forward Repair System \$33.0M will procure a quanity of qty 100.

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment funds a mix of HEMTT variants, to include qty 550 M978 Tankers, qty 247 M984 Wreckers, qty 430 M1120 LHS, qty 17 M985 Cargos, and qty 7 M983 Tractors. The HETS funding of \$322.039 million will procure qty 402 Trucks and qty 404 Trailers which is scheduled for procurement in FY 2010. Since the HETs will be upgraded with new technologies Full Rate production will be delayed pending completion of production qualification, user and ballistic testing. FY 2008 Amended GWOT for PLS \$667.028 million will procure qty 905 PLS Trucks, qty 400 PLS Trailers, qty 295 CROP, and qty 117 CHU. The MTS will procure qty 4641 to support SBCT and modular force structure.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification S	Sheet			Date: September 2007
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles			P-1 Item Nomenclature FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTION	CAL VEHICLES (FHTV) (DA0500)
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Pro	gram Elements:	
FY 2008 Base Appropriation: \$ 483.023 million FY 2008 GWOT Request: \$1136.455 million FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment: \$1699.884 million FY 2008 Total: \$3319.362 million				

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget A Procurement, A				ILY OF HE	omenclature: AVY TACTICAL	L VEHICLES (FH	TV)	Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08	1		FY 09)
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles													
FHTV (DA0500)													
FY 2008 Base Appropriation													
HEMTT All Body Types (D16204)								157161	309	509			
Forward Repair System (D16400)								93359	284	329			
Palletized Load System (D16500)								232503	105	2214			
Subtotal Base								483023					
FY 2008 GWOT													
HEMTT All Body Types (D16204)								601010	1155	520			
Forward Repair System (D16400)	Α							33000	100	330			
Palletized Load System (D16500)								502445	610	824			
Subtotal GWOT								1136455					
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment													
HEMTT All Body Types (D16204)								648327	1251	518			
Palletized Load System (D16500)								667028	905	737			
HETs (DV0012)								322039	402	801			
FMTV								14420	1	14420			
Unknow Requirement								48070	1	48070			
Subtotal GWOT Cost Adjustment								1699884					
I													
Total:								3319362					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n She	et					Date		ptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Taction		cles			P-1 Item No	omenclature RUCK, CARGO, 1	0 TON, 8X8 (D16	201)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Co	ode:	Other Related Pr	ogram Elemen	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY 20	006 FY 20	07 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				3117							3117
Gross Cost				1791.0							1791.0
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1				1791.0							1791.0
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost				1791.0							1791.0
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C				0.6							0.6

The Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT) is a 10-ton, 8-wheel drive truck in all body styles, two cargo configurations, a wrecker, a tanker, load handling system (LHS) and a tractor. The HEMTT transports ammunition, petroleum, oils and lubricants and is used as the prime mover for certain missile systems. The HEMTT is C130-transportable and supports the Army's modularity objectives. The M11201 Load handling System (LHS) is an essential Combat Service Support (CSS) enabler in both the Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) and the Modular Brigade Combat Teams (BCT) for modular delivery of fuel, ammunition and other classes of supply in forward areas. M977 series of vehicles are used for resupply of field artillery ammunition and forward area, cavalry, and infantry units. M985 Cargo has a heavier suspension than the M977 for direct re-arming of the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) and transport of Patriot erectors/launchers. M984 Wrecker is the recovery vehicle for other wheeled support and combat vehicle systems and is the only recovery vehicle in the SBCT. M978 Tanker is a 2500-Gallon Fuel Transporter and is an essential CSS enabler in the SBCT and BCT. The M983 Light Equipment Transporter (LET) is used for enhanced mobility of forward deployed engineering units. Stryker Recovery consists of the M983 LET with the Fifth Wheel towing Device (FWTD), High Mobility Recovery Trailer (HMRT) and HEMTT Add on Armor Kits. There is a urgent need for this capability within each SBCT to mitigate shortfalls. Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) consists of the M1070 Truck Tractor and the M1000 Semi-trailer whose primary mission is to transport main battle tanks and other heavy equipment. HET provides the only tactical transportation and evacuation support for the main battle tank and other heavy tracked combat vehicles. Since HET system is currently out of production, Full-rate production will resume in FY10 with HET Block 1 upgrades including electrical upgrades, ABS/traction control, climate control, LTAS co

Justification:

FY 2008 Base Appropriation procures a mix of HEMTT variants, to include qty 65 M978 Tankers, qty 7 M984 Wrecker, qty 237 M1120 LHS. This will positively impact Active Army OIF/OEF requirements and attain/maintain a high level of readiness and operational capability in transloading palletized loads, and fulfilling the requirement of transporting multiple configurations of cargo utilizing a variety of flat-racks in the battlefield.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) Request will procure, qty 475 M978 Tankers, qty 255 M984 Wreckers and a qty of 425 M1120 LHS in order to replace battle losses, generate and protect forces, and enhance military capabilities.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification S	heet			Date: September 2007
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles			P-1 Item Nomenclature TRUCK, CARGO, 10 TON, 8X8 (D16201)	September 2007
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Prog	gram Elements:	
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment funds qty 550 M978 Ta million will procure qty 402 Trucks and qty 404 Trailers wh with deliveries in FY 2010. Required low rate production compliant (A/B kit armor) and improved suspension) are ex	hich is scheduled for qualification, operati	r procurement in FY ional and ballistic te	2010. The HETs is currently out of production. I	Full rate production contract award in DEC 09,
FY 2008 Base Appropriation: \$ 157.161 million qty 3 FY 2008 GWOT Request: \$ 601.010 million qty 1 FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment: \$1,032.856 million FY 2008 Total: \$1,791.027 million qty 3117	1155			

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Approp Other	riation/Budget A Procurement, A	ctivity/Seri my / 1 / Ta	al No: ctical and suppor	t vehicles P-1 Li		menclature: D, 10 TON, 8X8 ((D16201)		Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	September 200
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY 2008 Base													
Hardware - HEMTT All Body Types								93850	309	304			
Subtotal								93850					
Federal Retail Excise Tax								11262					
B Kits								36028					
Engineering Changes								2815					
Government Testing								1500					
Documentation								250					
Engineering Support - Government								1125					
Quality Assurance Spt - Government								300					
Special Tools								250					
System Fielding Support								3234					
Project Management Support								6547					
Subtotal Support Costs								63311					
Total FY2008 Base Appropriation								157161					
FY 2008 GWOT													
Hardware - HEMTT All Body Types								401441	1155	348			
Subtotal								401441					
Federal Retail Excise Tax								48173					
B Kits								134667					
Engineering Changes								6022					
Documentation								250					
Special Tools								250					
System Fielding Support								10207					
Subtotal Support Costs								199569					
Total FY2008 GWOT								601010					
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment													
Hardware - HEMTT All Body Types								432778	1251	346			
Subtotal								432778					
Federal Retail Excise Tax								51933					
B Kits					1			145860					

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Approp	riation/Budget A Procurement, A	ctivity/Ser rmy / 1 / Ta	ial No: actical and suppor			omenclature: O, 10 TON, 8X8 (D16201)		Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08	"		FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Engineering Changes								6492					
Documentation								250					
Special tools								250					
System Fielding Support								10764					
Subtotal Support Costs								215549					
Total FY 2008 GWOT Request								648327					
FY 2008 GWOT Request HETs													
HETS Truck								160600	402	400			
HETS Trailer								161439	404	400			
Total FY 2008 GWOT Request HETs								322039					
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment FMTV								14420					
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Unknown								48070					
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment								62490					
FMTV & Unk													
Total:								1791027					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History and Planning							ate: eptembe	er 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: RGO, 10 TON, 8X8 (D16201))						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Hardware - HEMTT All Body Types										
FY 2008 PB	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY 7	TACOM, Warren	Jan 08	Sep 08	309	304	Y	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY 7	TACOM, Warren	Jan 08	Sep 08	1155	348	Y	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY 7	TACOM, Warren	Jan 08	Sep 08	1251	346	Y	N/A	N/A
HETS Truck										
FY 2008 GWOT	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ	TACOM, Warren	Dec 09	Aug 10	402	400	N	N/A	N/A
HETS Trailer										
FY 2008 GWOT	DRS Sustain Syst St. Louis, MO	SS/REQ	TACOM, Warren	Dec 09	Aug 10	404	400	N	N/A	N/A

REMARKS:

		F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGET	r PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE							(D1620	1)				Dat		Septem	ıber 200'	7			
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS]	Fiscal Ye	ar 08											Fiscal Y	ear 09						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL							TRUCK, CARGO, 10 TON, 8X8 (D16201) September 2007																		
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	BALL																									
Har	lware -	HEMT	Γ All Bod	v Types		1	· ·		18	В	K	K	-	11	L	o .		1	,		11		K	K	1					
1	FY 08 PB	A	309		309				A								26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	25	25	25		0
1	FY 08 GWOT	A	1155	0	1155				A								97	97	97	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96		0
1	FY 08 G Am	A	1251	0	1251				A								105	105	105	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104		0
_	rs Truck	ζ.]							<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
3	FY 08 G Am	A	402	0	402																									402
HE	ΓS Traile	er	ı		ı		l		I.		l l			· I	l l				l L		L]	ļ Į						1
	FY 08 G Am	A	404	0	404																									404
						C	О	D E C	A	E		P	A	U	U	U	E	C	О		A		A	P	A	U	U	A U G	E	
M							1	PRODU	ICTION :	RATES						A	DMIN L	EAD T	IME	1	MFR		TOTA					0105		
F												d MF	R			Pric		After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R				e - Locati			N					1	-					+												
1				shkosh, V									-												reflects	s contrac	tor's cap	acity usi	ing seco	
3			-	ouis, MO		T						- 2	-					+							dedicat	ea to go	vernmen	it produc	tion.	
3	OSIIKOS	SII IIUC	k Corp (r.	iE13), Os	IIKUSII, VV	1			707	010	12	3						+												
1												┪	_					+												
-										<u> </u>	1		_																	
												1	Re	order																
													Ini	tial																
													Re	order																

		F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGET	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE TRUCK	M NOMI , CARGO			(D1620	1)				Da	te:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal `	Year 08											Fiscal Y	Year 09)					
				ı					1												ı									1
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year (08								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 09				
F	FY	R	Units	ТО	AS OF	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	1
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
																													<u> </u>	
																													\vdash	
																													 	
																													<u> </u>	
																													<u> </u>	
																													 	
Tot	al		3521		3521												228	228	228	226	226	226	226	226	226	225	225	225		806
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
						•		•						•					•	•			•							•
M								PRODU	ICTION	RATES						Α	DMIN L	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOT	AL	REMA		. 50	0105		
F												hed M	FR			Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Af	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	Note: (484/m	Governn onth) ac	nent EO	Q 1-8-5 dates mi:	producti x of gov	on rate ernment
R				ne - Locati			1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D		-	nitial			0	-	2		8		10			mmerica				or's 16/month)
2				shkosh, V ouis, MO				1	484	616 50	12			teorder			0	-	3		8		11		reflects	s contrac	tor's cap	acity us	ing seco	nd shift
3				IETS), Os		т		1	484	616	12		-	nitial Reorder			0	+	26 3		8		34		dedical	ted to go	vernmei	nt produc	ction.	
-	Oshko	sii iiuci	к согр (г	IL15), Os	iikosii, **			-		0.0				nitial			0		26		8		34		1					
	1													teorder			0		3	<u> </u>	8		11		1					
													I	nitial						1					1					
													F	teorder]					
													I	nitial																
													F	leorder											1					

Item No. 7 Page 10 of 26 57

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

		F	FY 10 /	11 BU	DGET	r PR(DDUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE				A NOME			(D16201	1)				Dat		Septem	ber 2007	7			
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS]	Fiscal Yea	r 10											Fiscal Y	ear 11						
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								(Calenda	r Year 1	0								Calen	dar Yea	ır 11				
M F	FY	E R	QTY Units	PRIOR TO	AS OF	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E		A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	-
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	Ť	v	Č	N	В		R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	Ť	v	Č	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	Later
		HEMT	T All Boo		1				1								1				1				-					
	FY 08 PB	A	309	309																										0
	FY 08 GWOT	A	1155	1155																										0
	FY 08 G Am	A	1251	1251																										0
HE	TS Trucl	k	1														J.									ı				
	FY 08 G Am	A	402	0	402			A								34	34	34	34	34	34	33	33	33	33	33	33			0
HE	TS Trail	er	1	I														ı												
	FY 08 G Am	A	404	0	404			A								34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	33	33	33	33			0
			I	I		O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	A	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
										-	,	1					,				,				,					
M							I	PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	DMIN L	EAD T	IME]	MFR		TOTA		REMA					
F											Reached	MFR				Pric	or 1 Oct	After	1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	Note: 0 (484/m	Governn onth) ac	nent EO	Q 1-8-5	producti of gov	ion rate ernment
R				ne - Locati			N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	1	Initi	ial			0		2		8		10		and con	nmerical	produc	tion on c	contracto	or's
1	Oshkos	sh Truc	k Corp, C	shkosh, V	VI			1	484	616	12		Reo	rder			0		3		8		11					ne. Max acity usi		16/month) and shift
2	DRS S	Sustain S	Syst, St. L	ouis, MO				1	20	50	12	2	Initi	ial			0	2	26		8		34					nt produc		
3	Oshkos	sh Truc	k Corp (F	IETS), Os	hkosh, W	I		1	484	616	12	_	Reo	rder			0	-	3		8		11							
												3	Initi				0	+	26		8		34							
	1											-	Reo				0	1	3		8		11							
	-						-						Initi			_														
	1											1	+					-												
													-					-												
				Reorder																										

		F	Y 10 /	11 BU	DGET	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE TRUCK	M NOMI , CARGO			(D1620	1)				Dat	te:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal `	Year 10		•									Fiscal Y	Year 11						
									I																					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	10								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 11				
F	FY	R	Units	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M		J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	1
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
																													<u> </u>	
.																							-						<u> </u>	
.																							-						<u> </u>	
																													-	
																													<u> </u>	
Tot	al		3521	2715	806									-		68	68	68	68	68 D	68	67 F	67	66	66	66 J	66		-	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	E C	J A N	E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	ICTION	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	TME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA		. 50	0105		
F												hed M	FR			Pri	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Af	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	(484/m	Governn onth) ac	commo	Q 1-8-5 dates mix	producti c of gov	ernment
R				e - Locati			1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D		-	nitial			0		2		8		10			mmerica				or's 16/month)
2				shkosh, W ouis, MO				1	484	616 50	12			Reorder			0		3		8		11		reflects	s contrac	tor's cap	acity usi	ing seco	nd shift
3	_			IETS), Osi		т		1	484	616	13		-	nitial Reorder			0	-	26 3		8		34		dedical	ted to go	vernmei	it produc	non.	
	CSIIKO	on much	. corp (I	,, Os.		_		-		3.0	+		_	nitial			0	_	26		8		34		1					
													<u> </u>	Reorder			0		3		8		11		1					
													I	nitial											1					
		-							•				F	Reorder																
	<u> </u>												-	nitial				1							1					
													F	Reorder				1							1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	on S	heet								Date:		otember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Taction		icles					P-1 Item No		R SYSTEM (FRS)	(D16400)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other R	Related Pro	gram Element	ts:						
	Prior Years	FY	2006	FY 200	7 F	Y 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 20)12	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty						384								384
Gross Cost						126.4								126.4
Less PY Adv Proc														
Plus CY Adv Proc														
Net Proc P1						126.4								126.4
Initial Spares														
Total Proc Cost						126.4								126.4
Flyaway U/C						·					•			
Weapon System Proc U/C											•			

The Forward Repair System (FRS) is a high-mobility, forward maintenance system that reduces Repair Cycle Time. The FRS places tools, diagnostic test equipment, and heavy lift capability in one package to provide key maintenance support in the forward battle area through the brigade support battalion, field support company or maintenance field company. The FRS is configured with a 5.5 ton lift capacity with a 14 ft. (communications) radius crane capable of removing and replacing major components, including full up powerpacks (FUPPS) on all models of military vehicles. The crane traverses, extends, and has the necessary reach and hook height to remove/replace a powerpack from a combat vehicle. An integrated 35 KW generator is the source of electrical power for onboard systems and provides hydraulic power to the crane. Additionally, the FRS has its own air source for air tools and inflatable lifting devices. It has limited spot welding and cutting capabilities, a tailored set of industrial quantity hand and power tools, and its own on-board power source. The power source has the capability of providing power sufficient to operate the crane, welding equipment, power tools, and the on-board electrical system. The FRS provides storage space for the Soldiers' Portable On-System Repair Tool (SPORT), General Mechanics Tool Kits (GMTKs), Battle Damage Assessment and Repair (BDAR) kits, combat spares, and other supporting equipment. The FRS will free the M88 recovery vehicle from its present captive role as a repair vehicle, which means increased availability of M88 recovery vehicles for recovery missions. The FRS meets the maneuver commander's need for a repair system that is responsive, effective, and reduces the number of systems requiring evacuation.

Justification:

Justification:

FY08 Base Appropriation \$93.359 Million FY08 GWOT Request \$33.000 Million Total \$126.359 Million QTY 384

FY 2008 supplemental procures 100 FRS. To efficiently execute the Global War on Terror GWOT, the U.S. Army directed that early deployers leave assigned equipment for use by follow on units deploying for OIF/OEF including mobilized Reserve Component Units (RC). Army recognizes the importance of replacement of ARNG/USAR equipment via new procurement in order that those components maintain their required high state of readiness. The FRS uniquely fills the existing need for a forward, mobile maintenance/repair system, capable of returning disabled heavy force systems back to operational conditions. FRS, with the Palletized Load System (PLS) level of mobility, allows the forces to reach most disabled system locations to replace parts forward, thus minimizing any additional maintenance vehicle/personnel support.

Item No. 7 Page 13 $\,$ of $\,$ 26

Exhibit P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justific	eation Sheet			Date: September 2007
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and suppo	rt vehicles		P-1 Item Nomenclature FORWARD REPAIR SYSTEM (FRS) (D1640	0)
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Pro	gram Elements:	
FY2008 Supplemental dollars are requested to pr Specific quantity, cost element, and pricing data	rosecute the Global War o is not available at this tim	n Terror by resetting ito e and will be adjusted b	ms, replacing battle losses, generating and protect y available FY2008 base dollars, mix of forces, a	cting forces, and enhancing military capabilities. and production and requirements adjustments.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Approp Other	riation/Budget A Procurement, A	ctivity/Seri my / 1 / Ta	al No: actical and suppor	t vehicles P-1 Li FORW		omenclature: PAIR SYSTEM (F	FRS) (D16400)		Weapon Syster	n Type:	Date:	September 200
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Forward Repair System	Α							88608	284	312			
2. ECPs								75					
3. System Fielding Support								994					
4. Authorized Stockage Level								227					
5. Documentation								346					
6. Engineering Support								191					
7. Quality Assurance Support								180					
8. Program Management Support								1687					
9. Transportation								1051					
Base SubTotal								93359					
1. Forward Repair System								31200	100	312			
2. ECPs								50					
3. System Fielding Support								320					
4. Authorized Stockage Level								80					
5. Documentation								200					
6. Program Management Support								800					
7. Transportation								350					
GWOT Request SubTotal								33000					
Total:								126359					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning	ţ						ate: eptembe	r 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: REPAIR SYSTEM (FRS) (D16	5400)			•			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. Forward Repair System										
FY 2008 Base	Rock Island Arsenal Rock Island, IL	SS/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island	Dec 07	Jul 08	284	312	yes		
FY 2008 GWOT	Rock Island Arsenal Rock Island, IL	SS/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island	Jun 08	Apr 09	100	312	Yes		

REMARKS:

		F	FY 08 /	09 BU	DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE				M NOME			FRS) (E	016400)				Dat	te:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS	}					J	Fiscal Y	ear 08											Fiscal Y	Year 09	1					
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL				$\overline{}$					Calanda	r Year 0	Q								Calar	ndar Yea	or 00				
M		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								ı	Calcilua	T Teal 0	•	,			ı				Calci	Tuai 16	ai 07		ı		
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
1.	Forward	Repair	System																											
1	FY 08 S	A	100	0	100									A										16	30	30	24			0
1	FY 08	A	284	0	284			A							30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	14						0
	В						+	 	+														\vdash		 					
							1	1																						
								<u> </u>																	<u> </u>					
							<u> </u>	<u> </u>		$\sqcup \bot$					<u> </u>								<u> </u>		<u> </u>					
																							<u> </u>							
							₩	 		\vdash					-										<u> </u>					
									\vdash	\vdash													\vdash		 					
То	tal		384		384		+	+	+-						30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	24			
-						0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
								-												•								•	•	
M								PRODU	JCTION I	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F											Reacl	ned M	FR			Prio	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		ction Rate se to "Ma				
R			Nan	ne - Locati	on		J	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	-	l Ini	tial			3		3		7		10		Increase	C to IVIa	ix Raic	with cu	nem pre	ducci.
1	Rock 1	sland A	rsenal, R	ock Island	l, IL			1	10	30	12		Re	order			2		2		7		9							
													Ini	tial																
										<u> </u>			Re	order																
							_						Ini	tial																
													_	order																
														tial											_					
										<u> </u>	-		-	order											_					
	1											_	_	tial											_					
	1						1			1	1	1	Re	order				1		1		1			1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n Sh	ieet						Date		ptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Taction		icles				P-1 Item No	omenclature RUCK, PALLETIZ	ZED LOAD SYSTI	EM (PLS), 10X10) (D16500)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		(Code:	A	Other Related Pro	ogram Elemen	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY	2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					1523							1523
Gross Cost					1402.0							1402.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1					1402.0							1402.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					1402.0							1402.0
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C												

The Palletized Load System (PLS) consists of a 16.5-ton payload prime mover (10x10) with an integral load-handling system, which provides self-loading and unloading capability, a 16.5- ton payload trailer, and demountable cargo beds, or flatracks. The PLS A1 will be Long Term Armor Strategy (LTAS) compliant. LTAS compliant armor B-kits have a higher level of protection. The Enhanced Container Handling Unit (E-CHU) is being fielded to transportation and ammunition units and to forward support battalions, providing the capability to pick up and transport 20-foot International Standards Organization (ISO) containers without the use of a flatrack. The E-CHU allows the Army to use its Tactical Wheeled Fleet in any number of ways in transporting of loads and will be common to both the PLS or HEMTT LHS vehicles, as well as being stowable so that Flatrack loads can still be transported. The Movement Tracking System (MTS) program provides a multitude of tactical wheeled vehicles (PLS, Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck, Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles, etc.) with Global Positioning System (GPS) capability and two-way digital messaging. The PLS Truck performs line haul, local haul, unit resupply and other missions in the tactical environment to support modern and highly mobile combat units and is equipped with a Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) which significantly improves off-road mobility. Current flatrack funding buys the Container Roll-in/out Platform (CROP), an A-frame type flatrack, which fits inside a 20-foot ISO inter-modal container. The PLS Trailer, CROP, E-CHU, and MTS are key enablers for both the Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) and modular force structure.

Justification:

FY 2008 Base Appropriaton will procure qty 105 PLS Trucks, qty 1171 PLS Trailers, qty 780 CROP, qty 142 CHU to support Modularity and Engineering Mission Module (EMM) fieldings, SBCT activation, National Guard, Army Reserve, and Army Preposition Stock requirements. MTS procurement qty of 2614 mobile units supports the SBCT and modular force structure.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) Request will procure qty 513 PLS trucks, qty 2072 PLS Trailers, qty 437 CROP and qty 132 CHU. The Movement Tracking System (MTS) will procurement a qty 2498 mobile units to support the SBCT and modular force structure. This will positively impact Active Army OIF/OEF requirements and attain/maintain a high level of readiness and operational capability in transloading palletized loads, and fulfilling the requirement of transporting multiple configurations of cargo utilizing a variety of flat-racks in the battlefield.

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment funds, qty 905 PLS Trucks, qty 400 PLS trailers, qty 295 CROP and qty 117 CHU. The Movement Tracking System will procurement qty of 4641 will support the SBCT and modular force structure. This will positively impact palletized loads, and fulfilling the requirements of transporting multiple configurations of cargo utilizing a variety of flat-racks in the battlefield.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification	n Sheet			Date: September 2007
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehic	es		P-1 Item Nomenclature TRUCK, PALLETIZED LO	AD SYSTEM (PLS), 10X10 (D16500)
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Pr	ogram Elements:	
Above qty 1523 reflect the PLS Truck Qty Only.	•			
FY 2008 Base Appropriation: \$ 232.503 million FY 2008 GWOT Request: \$ 502.445 million FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment: \$ 667.028 million FY 2008 Totals: \$1,401.976 million (Trucks	1523, Trailers 364.	3, CROP 1512, CHU 3	391 and MTS 9753)	

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		oriation/Budget A Procurement, A		ial No: actical and suppor		K, PALLE	menclature: TIZED LOAD S	YSTEM (PLS), 102	X10	Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2008 Base													
PLS Truck								43783	125	350			
PLS Trailer								85264	1580	54			
Cargo Bed, Demountable								7401	700	11			
PLS Container Handling Unit								7464	190	39			
Movement Tracking System								73204	2614	28			
Subtotal Hardware:								217116					
B Kits													
Engineering Changes								4317					
Government Testing								750					
Documentation								500					
Engineering Support - Government								1800					
Quality Assurance Spt - Government								1414					
Special Tools								500					
System Fielding Support								2366					
Project Management Support								3740					
Subtotal Support Costs:								15387					
Total FY2008 Base Appropriation:								232503					
FY 2008 GWOT													
PLS Truck								213660	610	350			
PLS Trailer								174305	3230	54			
Cargo Bed, Demountable								17128	1620	11			
PLS Container Handling Unit								9035	230	39			
Movement Tracking System								69945	2498	28			
Subtotal Hardware:								484073					
B Kits								59813					
Engineering Changes								5150					
Documentation								500					
Special Tools								792					
System Fielding Support					1			21973					

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget A Procurement, Ar				K, PALLE	omenclature: TIZED LOAD SY	YSTEM (PLS), 10	X10	Weapon System	п Туре:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08	•		FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Subtotal Support Costs: Total FY2008 GWOT								88228 572301					
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment													
PLS Truck								382615	905	423			
PLS Trailer								22428	400	56			
Cargo Bed, Demountable								3276	295	11			
PLS Container Handling Unit								4828	117	41			
Movement Tracking System								129963	4641	28			
Subtotal Hardware								543110					
B Kits								105518					
Engineering Changes								6197					
Documentation								500					
Special Tools								500					
System Fielding Support								11203					
Subtotal Total Support Costs								123918					
Total FY 2008 GWOT Adjustment								667028					
Total:								1471832					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Proc	curement History and Planning							oate: eptembe	er 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and supp	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: LETIZED LOAD SYSTEM (F	PLS), 10X10 (D	016500)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
PLS Truck										
FY 2008 PB	Oshkosh Truck Corp (PLS) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/PY 7	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Sep 08	125	350	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT	Oshkosh Truck Corp (PLS) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/PY 7	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Sep 08	610	350	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT ADJ	Oshkosh Truck Corp (PLS) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/PY 7	TACOM, Warren	Jan 08	Sep 08	905	423	Yes	N/A	N/A
PLS Trailer										
FY 2008 PB	Oshkosh Truck Corp (PLST) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/PY 7	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Sep 08	1580	54	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT	Oshkosh Truck Corp (PLST) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFPY7	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Sep 08	3230	54	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT ADJ	Oshkosh Truck Corp (PLS) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/PY 7	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Sep 08	400	56	Yes	N/A	N/A
Cargo Bed, Demountable										
FY 2008 PB	Summa Technology Inc. Huntsville, AL	C/REQ/PY 2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Sep 08	700	11	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT	Summa Technology Inc. Huntsville, AL	C/REQ/PY 2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Sep 08	1620	11	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT ADJ	Summa Technology Inc. Huntsville, AL	C/REQ/PY 2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Sep 08	295	11	Yes	N/A	N/A
PLS Container Handling Unit										
FY 2008 PB	TBS - CHU TBS	C/REQ/PY 2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Sep 08	190	39	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT	TBS - CHU TBS	C/REQ/PY 2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Sep 08	230	39	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT ADJ	TBS - CHU TBS	C/REQ/PY 2	TACOM, Warren	Jan 08	Sep 08	117	41	Yes	N/A	N/A
Movement Tracking System										
FY 2008 PB	TBS - MTS TBS	C/REQ/PY 2	CECOM, Washington, DC	Feb 08	Sep 08	2614	28	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT	TBS - MTS TBS	C/REQ/PY 2	CECOM, Washington, DC	Feb 08	Sep 08	2498	28	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT ADJ	TBS - MTS TBS	C/REQ/PY 2	CECOM, Washingtn, DC	Feb 08	Sep 08	4641	28	Yes	N/A	N/A

DA0500 (D16500) TRUCK, PALLETIZED LOAD SYSTEM (PLS), 10X10 Item No. 7 Page 22 of 26 69

Exhibit P-5a Budget Procurement History and Planning

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement H	istory and Planning							Date: September	2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item N TRUCK, PALI	Nomenclature: LETIZED LOAD SYSTEM	I (PLS), 10X10 (D	016500)		1			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
REMARKS:										

		F	FY 08 /	09 BU	DGET	r PRC	DUC	TIO!	N SCI	HEDU]	LE			P-1 ITEN TRUCK,				YSTEM	I (PLS),	10X10 (D16500)		Date		Septem	ber 2007	7			
ı	CO	OST	ELEM	IENTS						I	iscal Ye	ar 08		•									Fiscal Y	ear 09						
		_	I nn o o						1											I										1
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 08	3								Calen	dar Yea	r 09				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
PLS '	Γruck									<u> </u>																				•
1 F	Y 08 B	A	105	0	105				A								9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8		0
	Y 08 WOT	A	513	0	513				A								43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	42	42	42		0
	Y 08 men	A	905	0	905				A								76	76	76	76	76	75	75	75	75	75	75	75		0
PLS '	Γrailer		l .															ı												
3 F	Y 08 B	A	2072 0 2072 A 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 172 172 172 0														0													
	Y 08 WOT	A	2072	0	2072				A								173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	172	172	172	172		0
	Y 08 men	A	400	0	400				A								34	34	34	34	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33		0
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M							I	PRODU	ICTION I	RATES						А	DMIN L	EAD T	IME	1	MFR		TOTA		REMAI		FOC	1105	44!	
F											Reache	-				Prio	or 1 Oct	+	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	(484/m		commod	lates mix	of gov	ernment
R				ne - Locati			N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	1	-	nitial			0	+	2		8		10			nmercial				or's 16/month)
			_ •	PLS), Osh				5	160	616 1040	12 12	_	_	eorder			0	-	3		8		11		reflects	contract	tor capac	city usin	g secon	
-				., Huntsvi		r					1	_ 2	_	nitial			0	+	2		7		9		dedicate	ed to gov	/ernmen	t produc	tion.	
-		hkosh Truck Corp (PLST), Oshkosh, WI 1 44 220 12 Reorder 0 3 7 10 S - MTS, TBS 10 150 330 12 3 Initial 0 2 8 10																												
-																														
+	`	4 Initial 0 3 5 8																												
·								-+				┪ ゙	_	eorder			0		3		5		8							
		5 Initial 0 3 7 10																												
1								$\overline{}$				-	- n			1	0	+	2		7		10							

		F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGET	r PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN TRUCK,	NOME PALLE			YSTEM	ſ (PLS),	10X10 (D16500)		Date		Septeml	ber 200°	7			
	CC	ST	ELEM	IENTS	}					1	Fiscal Ye	ar 08		•									Fiscal Y	ear 09						
-		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calenda	r Vear 0									Calen	ıdar Yea					1
M		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE		ı	ı						_				-												
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Cargo	Bed,	Demou	ıntable																											
2 FY PE		A	780	0	780				A								65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65		0
2 FY	08 VOT	A	437	0	437				A								37	37	37	37	37	36	36	36	36	36	36	36		0
2 FY		A	295	0	295				A								25	25	25	25	25	25	25	24	24	24	24	24		0
		er Han	dling Uni	2 0 142 A 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 11																										
5 FY	08	A	Handling Unit 142														0													
5 FY	08 VOT	A	132	0	132																									
	08 nen	A	117	0	117	32																								
					O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A S C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U E																									
M							1	PRODU	ICTION 1	RATES						А	DMIN L	EAD T	IME	1	MFR		TOTA		REMAI		· E0(. 1 0 5	1	
F											Reache	d MI	-			Prio	or 1 Oct	+	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		onth) acc	commod	lates mix	of gov	ernment
R				me - Location MIN 1-8-5 MAX D+										itial			0	+	2		8		10		and con					or's 16/month)
			• •	PLS), Osh				1	484	616	12	-	_	eorder		-	0	+	3		8		11		reflects	contract	tor capac	city usin	g secon	
-				., Huntsvi		,		5	160	1040 220	12	2	-	itial			0	+	2		7	-	9		dedicate	d to go	vernmen	t produc	tion.	
		the complete control of the control											eorder			0	-	3		7	-	10								
4 TBS - MTS, TBS 10 150 330 12 3 Initial 0 2 8 10 5 TBS - CHU, TBS 1 15 40 12 Reorder 0 3 8 11																														
3 1	4 Initial 0 3 5 8																													
											1	┪ ゙	<u> </u>	eorder		-	0		3		5	-	8		l					
-	5 Initial 0 3 7 10																													
-											1	┪ ゙		1		1	0	+	2		7		10		ł					

		F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGET	PRO	DUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN				YSTEM	1 (PLS),	10X10 (D16500)	Dat	te:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	ear 08	3										Fiscal Y	Year 09						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year (8	I							Cale	ndar Yea	ar 09		-		
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Mo	vement	Trackin	g System			1	<u> </u>	C		ь	K			1,	L	- C			<u>'</u>		.,	ь	K	K						
4	FY 08 PB	A	2614	0	2614					A							218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	217	217		0
4	FY 08	A	2498	0	2498					A							209	209	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208		0
4	GWOT FY 08	A	4641	0	4641					A							387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	386	386	386	\vdash	0
	Amen																									<u> </u>	 	 	 	
Tot	al		16822		16822												1407	1407	1406	1406	1405	1403	1403	1401	1400	1396	1394	1394		
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M]	PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	ADMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	A L	REMA		. E0.	0105		
F R			Nom	ne - Locati				MIN	1-8-5	MAX	Reach D+	ned M	-	r :.: 1		Pri	or 1 Oct	+	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1		(484/m	onth) ac	commo		x of gov	ernment
1	Ochko	ch Truc		PLS), Osh			I	1	484	616	12		-	Initial Reorder			0	-	3		8	+	10					tion on c ine. Max		or s 16/month)
2				c., Huntsvi				5	160	1040	12		-+	Initial			0	-	2		7	+	9		reflects	contrac	tor capa	city usin	g secon	d shift
3	-			LST), Osl		[1	44	220	12		F	Reorder			0	+	3		7		10		dedicat	cu to go	verimei	ii produc	Alon.	
4	1		•	251), 051		•		10	150	330	12	_	-	Initial			0	+	2		8		10		1					
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1													3		8	\dashv	11		1											
-											1	$\neg \vdash$		Initial			0		3		5		8		1					
											1]	Reorder		1	0		3		5		8		1					
													5	Initial			0		3		7		10		1					
	1												ļ,	Doordor		1	0	1	2		7		10		1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n Sheet						Date:		ptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Taction		cles			P-1 Item No	omenclature RMORED SECUR	RITY VEHICLES (ASV) (D02800)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code	: A	Other Related Pro	ogram Elemen	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY 2006	FY 200	07 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				558							558
Gross Cost				466.0							466.0
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1				466.0							466.0
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost				466.0							466.0
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C		_		0.8							0.8

The Armored Security Vehicle (ASV) is an all-wheel drive armored vehicle that provides ballistic protection, overhead protection and protection against landmines. The ASV accepts the MK-19 Grenade Machine Gun, the M2.50 caliber machine gun and the M249 5.56 mm Squad Automatic Weapon (SAW) machine gun. The ASV is transportable by C-130 and larger aircraft, rail, and marine transport modes, and is capable of carrying a crew of four. The vehicle has a diesel engine, automatic transmission, central tire inflation system, and a payload of 3,360 lbs. The ASV can accommodate a suite of fragmentation kits for additional armor protection. Additional survivability enhancements include: gas particulate ventilated face pieces, a multi-salvo smoke grenade launcher, a crew/engine compartment fire suppression system, an intercom system with radio interface, seamless armor, and blackout capability.

Justification:

FY2008 Baseline procures 176 ASVs. The ASV is used by the Military Police(MP) to perform missions of Area Security, maneuver and Mobility Support, Police Intelligence Operations, and Law and Order Operations across the entire operational continuum. ASV is also used by MPs to conduct Force Protection and Stabilization Operations in a war environment. Additionally, ASV is increasingly being used as a Convoy Protection Platform for Combat Support and Combat Services Support Units.

FY2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) Request includes \$301.898 million to procure 372 ASVs.

FY2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment funds \$8.956 million to procure 10 ASVs.

FY08 Base Appropriation: \$155.124 million FY08 GWOT Request: \$301.898 million FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment: \$8.956 million

FY08 Total: \$465.978 million

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Approp Other	oriation/Budget A r Procurement, A	ctivity/Seri my / 1 / Ta	al No: actical and suppor	t vehicles P-1 Li	ne Item No ORED SEC	menclature: CURITY VEHICL	ES (ASV) (D0280	00)	Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY2008 Base													
Hardware	Α							123534	176	702			
Engineering Changes								3706					
Non-Recurring Cost													
Testing - Govt								2000					
Documentation								323					
System Technical Support (STS)								512					
Engineering Spt (In-House)								890					
Kits (Includes Frag 1, Frag 2, VIC-3)								10986					
Fielding Support								9272					
Project Management Support								3901					
Base Appropriation Subtotal								155124					
FY2008 GWOT Request													
Hardware								261106	372	702			
Engineering Changes								7833					
Kits (Includes Frag 1, Frag 2, VIC-3)								23221					
Fielding Support								9738					
GWOT Subtotal								301898					
FY2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment													
Hardware								7019	10	702			
Engineering Changes								211					
Kits (Includes Frag 1, Frag 2, VIC-3)								1118					
Fielding Support								608					
GWOT Cost Adjustment Subtotal								8956					
Total:								465978					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							Oate: eptembe	r 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: ECURITY VEHICLES (ASV)	(D02800)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFF Issue Date
Hardware									1	
FY 2008 Base	Textron Marine & Land Systems New Orleans, LA	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	Nov 08	176	702	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT	Textron Marine & Land Systems New Orleans, LA	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	Nov 08	372	702	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT ADJ	Textron Marine & Land Systems New Orleans, LA	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	Nov 08	10	702	Yes	N/A	N/A

		F	FY 08 /	'09 BU	DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	TIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN ARMOR				LES (AS	SV) (D02	2800)			Dat	te:	Septem	ber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS	}						Fiscal Y	Year 08	3										Fiscal Y	Year 09						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	8								Cale	ndar Yea	ar 09				-
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A Y		J U	A U	S E P	O C	N O	D E C	J A	F E B	M A	A P	M A Y	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
Har	dware					T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	1
1	FY 08 Base	A	176	0	176		A												15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	11
1	FY 08	A	372	0	372		A												31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
1	GWOT FY 08 AGW O	A	10	0	10		A												1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		0
							+																							
							<u> </u>																							
								<u> </u>																						
Tot	a1		558		558		+												47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	46	42
100	aı		330		330	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	ı J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	72
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M							I	PRODU	JCTION :	RATES							DMIN L				MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
F								m		3.7.137		hed M				Prio	or 1 Oct	+	r 1 Oct	Af	ter 1 Oct		After 1		<u> </u>					
R	-	m Monin		ne - Locati l Systems,		aona I		MIN 1	1-8-5	MAX 48	D-	+	-	Initial			0	+	3		12		15		1					
1	Textic	on wiarn	ie & Lanc	i Systems,	New On	eans, L	A	1	12	40				Reorder Initial			0		1		12		13		<u> </u> 					
-							+						-	Reorder											1					
														Initial																
													I	Reorder	-															
													I	nitial																
]					I	Reorder																
	<u> </u>						\perp						-	nitial																
													I	Reorder																

		F	FY 10 /	'11 BU	DGE	ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE	M NOMI RED SEC			LES (AS	SV) (D02	2800)			Dat	te:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	Year 10)										Fiscal Y	Year 11						
M		S															ndar Ye	ar 11												
F R	FY	R		ТО	AS OF	C	О	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	U	E	C	О	E	A	E	A	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Hai	dware	ļ.				1	,	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	IN	L	U	Г	1	v	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	IN		U	Г	1
1	FY 08 Base	A	176	165	11	7																								4
1	FY 08 GWOT	A	372	341	31	31																								0
1	FY 08 AGW O	A	10	10																										0
								-																			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
																											 		 	
																														
Tot	al	I	558	516	42	38																								4
			1		•	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y		J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								ppopu	JCTION :	DATEC				·			.DMIN I	EADT	TIME:		MFR		TOTA	A.Y.	REMA	DVC				
M F								FRODU	CHON	KATES	Reac	hed M	IFR				or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	4	er 1 Oct		After 1		KEWIA	KKS				
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		-	-	nitial		111	0	-	3	111	12		15							
1	Textro	n Marir	ne & Land	l Systems,	New Orl	eans, L	A	1	12	48			-	teorder			0		1		12		13							
													Iı	nitial																
													R	teorder																
													Iı	nitial																
														leorder											1					
													_	nitial											1					
	-													teorder				-							4					
	-												-	nitial											-					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n Sheet						Date:		ptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri. Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		cles			P-1 Item No	omenclature ine Protection Veh	icle Family (D029	01)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code	: B	Other Related Pro	ogram Elemen	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY 200	5 FY 20	07 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				328							328
Gross Cost				378.5							378.5
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1				378.5							378.5
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost				378.5							378.5
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C				1.2							1.2

The route clearance operation mission is accomplished with the Medium Mine Protected Vehicle (MMPV) system which complements the Vehicle Mounted Mine Detection System (VMMD) and the Buffalo Mine Protected Clearance Vehicle (MPCV) to perform route clearance operations.

The (MMPV) is a blast protected, wheeled vehicle platform that will operate in explosive hazardous environments to support Future Engineer Force (FEF) Clearance Companies in route and area clearance operations, Explosive Hazards Teams in explosive hazards reconnaissance operations, and EOD companies in EOD support operations. The MMPV will also transport soldiers for security forces and support operations (e.g., medical), and provide a platform for command and control & electronic countermeasures.

The Buffalo Mine Protected Clearance Vehicle (MPCV) is a six wheeled armor vehicle with a remote hydraulic boom arm for detecting and clearing mines and Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs). The mine proof vehicle consists of a mine protected hull/body and provides a high degree of safety in respect to collision or vehicle roll over.

The Vehicle Mounted Mine Detector (VMMD) is a mine protected, vehicle mounted mine detection and proofing system which is capable of finding and marking metallic explosive hazards. VMMD consists of two mine detection vehicles and three detonation trailers. Early versions of the VMMD procured for Operational Needs Statement (ONS) consisted of a Meerkat and a Husky, while more recent procurements consist of two Husky vehicles. Both vehicles are a single occupant system designed for mine blast protection and rapid field reparability.

Developmental Test & Evaluation (DT&E) is scheduled for April 08 and Operational Test and Evaluation is scheduled for June 08.

Justification:

Justification:

FY 2008 Base Appropriation: \$199,100 (168ea) FY 2008 GWOT Request: \$174,440 (155ea) FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request: \$5,000 (5ea)

FY 2008 Total: \$378,540 (328ea)

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date: September 2007
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and supp	ort vehicles		P-1 Item Nomenclature Mine Protection Vehicle Family (D	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Pr	ogram Elements:	
FY08 Base: Procures 82 MMPVs, 44 MPCVs, a FY08 GWOT Request procures 40 Mine Protect FY2008 Global War on Terrorism Cost Adjustin Companies.	ed Clearance Vehicles (M			Vehicle Mounted Mine Detector (VMMD). Il as be used to outfit Future Engineer Force (FEF) Clearance
The Mine Protected Route Clearance vehicles prhazards, including improvised explosive devices				le of interrogating and classifying suspected explosive blic injury to civilians and soldiers.
	•		,	

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n Sh	neet						Date		otember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		cles				P-1 Item No	omenclature ine Protected Clear	rance Vehicle (MP	CV) (D02903)		Actinical 2007	
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:		Other Related Pro	ogram Element	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY	2006	FY 2007	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					89							89
Gross Cost					94.0							94.0
Less PY Adv Proc												·
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1					94.0							94.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					94.0							94.0
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C					1.1							1.1

The Buffalo Mine Protected Clearance Vehicle (MPCV) is a six wheeled armored vehicle with a remote hydraulic boom arm for detecting and clearing mines and Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs). The mine proof vehicle consists of a mine protected hull/body and provides a high degree of safety in respect to collision or vehicle roll over. The MPCV system compliments the Medium Mine Protected Vehicle (MMPV) and Vehicle Mounted Mine Detection System (VMMD) to perform route clearance operations.

Developmental Test & Evaluation (DT&E) is scheduled for April 08 and Operational Test & Evaluation is scheduled for June 08.

Justification:

FY2008 Base Appropriation: \$48,000 (44ea) FY2008 GWOT Request: \$41,000 (40ea) FY2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request: \$5,000 (5ea)

FY 2008 Total: \$94,000 (89ea)

FY2008 Base Appropriation: Procures 44 MPCVs.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) Request: funds 40 Buffalo Mine Protected Clearance Vehicles (MPCVs).

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request: Procures 5 MPCVs. This supplemental procurement can be used to replace anticipated battle loss vehicles as well as be used to outfit Future Engineer Force (FEF) Clearance Companies.

The Buffalo MPCV has set the Army's standard for MPCV survivability in neutralizing the effects of landmines, direct fire, and IEDs. The Buffalo MPCV vehicles provide our forces with an effective, reliable and affordable blast protected platform capable of interrogating and classifying suspected explosive hazards, including IEDs. These systems locate and neutralize IEDs before they result in fatal or catastrophic injury to civilians and soldiers.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget A Procurement, A					menclature: learance Vehicle	(MPCV) (D02903))	Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Hardware (Base)								41800	44	950			
Hardware (GWOT)								38000	40	950			
Hardware (GWOT Cost Adjustment)								4750	5	950			
Total Hardware Costs								84550					
Fielding/ASL//PLL/NET (Base)								3500					
Fielding/ASL//PLL/NET (GWOT)								3000					
Fieldings/ASL/PLL/NET (GWOT Cost Adj)								250					
FSR (Base)								350					
FSR (Main)								350					
Program Management (Base)								2000					
Total Support Costs								9450					
Total:								94000					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: eptembe	er 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: d Clearance Vehicle (MPCV) (D02903)			•			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Dat
Hardware (Base)										
FY 2008						44	950	N	NA	NA
Hardware (GWOT)										
FY 2008	Force Protection Inc Ladson SC	SS/FP	TACOM, WARREN, MI	Jun 08	Apr 09	40	950	N	NA	NA
Hardware (GWOT Cost Adjustment)										
FY 2008	Force Protection Inc Ladson SC	SS/FP 1(1)	TACOM, WARREN, MI	Jun 08	Sep 09	5	950	N	NA	N.A

REMARKS: REMARKS: Buffalo contract is a sole source 5 year fixed priced, Indefinite Delivery, Indefinite Quantity (IDIQ) contract. The first year of this contract (FY07) that will be awarded with funds from R68102 Ground Standoff Mine Detection System (GSTAMIDS) funding line.

		F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGE	ΓPRO	DUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN Mine Pro				(MPCV	7) (D029	903)			Dat	te:	Septen	nber 200	7			
	CC)ST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal `	Year 08	}										Fiscal Y	Year 09	1					
	ı		ppoc	A CCEP	DAI									<u> </u>	T 7 0															
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	18								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 09				
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Hardv	vare (B	ase)																												
1 FY	7 08	A	44	0	44									A				3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	0
Hardy	vare (G	WOT)																												
1 FY	7 08	A	40	0	40									A				1	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1
			Cost Adjı	ustment)	1			ı	ı	1			ı	ı									1	ı		1		1		
1 FY	7 08	A	5	0	5									A															5	0
																													 	
																														
- -																														
-																														
-																														
-																														
																													ĺ	
Total			89		89													4	4	4	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	13	1
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M]	PRODU	ICTION :	RATES							DMIN L				MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS tion rate	e ara me	nthly		
F												hed M				Pric	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1		Troduc	tion rate	s are me	mmy.		
R				e - Locati	on		ı	MIN	1-8-5	MAX			_	tial			0	-	9		4		13							
1 1	orce P	rotection	on Inc, La	adson SC				1	4	8	3			order			0		9		10		19							
. +											-			tial																
-														order tial											-					
														order																
-														tial											1					
											1			order											1					
$\neg \dagger$													_	tial											1					
													_	order											1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n Sheet	•					Date:		ptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Taction		cles			P-1 Item No	omenclature RUCK, TRACTOR	R, LINE HAUL, M	915/M916 (DA060	00)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code	:: A	Other Related Pro	ogram Elemen	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY 200	5 FY 20	07 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				3365							3365
Gross Cost				608.8							608.8
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1				608.8							608.8
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost				608.8							608.8
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											

This family of vehicles contains the Truck, Tractor Line Haul (M915A3) and the Truck, Tractor, Light Equipment Transporter (LET) (M916A3). These two tractors share common components, such as the cab, engine, and transmission. The M915A3 Line Haul Tractor tows the M871 and M872 flatbed semitrailers, the M967 and M969 series 5000 gallon tankers, and the M1062 7500 gallon tanker.

Justification:

FY 2008 Base requirement includes \$83.897 million to procure a mix of 411 M915A3 Line Haul Tractor Vehicles and M916A3 Light Equipment Transporters (LETs) to fill requirements and replace battle losses for the Army National Guard, Army Reserve, USAR reset, and the Active Army.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) requirement includes \$276.022 million to procure a mix of 1560 M915A3 Line Haul Tractor Vehicles and M916A3 Light Equipment Transporters (LETs) to fill requirements and replace battle losses for the Army National Guard, Army Reserve, USAR reset, and the Active Army.

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request funds \$248.880 million to procure a mix of 1394 M915A3 Line Haul Tractor Vehicles and M916A3 Light Equipment Transporters (LETs) to fill requirements and replace battle losses for the Army National Guard, Active Army, Army Reserve, and USAR.

FY 2008 Base Appropriation \$83.897 million, Qty 411 \$276.022 million, Oty 1560 FY 2008 GWOT Request FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request \$248.880 million, Qty 1394

FY 2008 Total

\$608.799 million, Qty 3365

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget A Procurement, A		al No: ctical and suppor			menclature: OR, LINE HAU	L, M915/M916 (D	A0600)	Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	September 200
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08	•		FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY 2008 Base Appropriation													
Trk, Tractor, Line Haul, M915A3 (D15900)								41949	240	175			
Truck, Tractor, LET, M916A3 (D19601)								41948	171	245			
FY 2008 Base Appropriation Total								83897					
FY 2008 GWOT													
Trk, Tractor, Line Haul, M915A3 (D15900)								138011	949	145			
Truck, Tractor, LET, M916A3 (D19601)								138011	611	226			
FY 2008 GWOT Total								276022					
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment													
Trk, Tractor, Line Haul, M915A3 (D15900)								124440	844	147			
Truck, tractor, LET, M916A3 (D19601)								124440	550	226			
FY 2008 GWOT Total								248880					
Total:								608799					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n Sheet						Date:		ptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tacti		cles			P-1 Item No	omenclature RUCK, TRACTOR	R, LINE HAUL, M	915A2 (D15900)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	A	Other Related Pro	gram Elemen	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY 2006	FY 200	07 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				2033							2033
Gross Cost				304.4							304.4
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1				304.4							304.4
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost				304.4							304.4
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											

The M915A3 Line Haul Tractor is a 6x4 tractor procured as a Non-Developmental Item (NDI). It is found primarily in medium transportation companies and tows the M871 and M872 flatbed semitrailers, the M967 and M969 series 5000 gallon tankers, and the M1062 7500 gallon tanker. It transports breakbulk, containers, water and petroleum over primary and secondary roads. The M915A3, with a 2-inch kingpin and 105,000 Gross Combination Vehicle Weight (GCVW) capacity, is transportable by highway, rail, marine, and air modes worldwide.

Justification:

FY 2008 Base requirement includes \$41.949 million to procure 240 M915A3 Line Haul Tractor Vehicles to fill requirements and replace battle losses for the Army National Guard, Army Reserve, USAR reset, and the Active Army.

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) request includes \$138.011 million to procure 949 M915A3 Line Haul Tractor Vehicles to fill requirements and replace battle losses for the Army National Guard, Army Reserve, USAR reset, and the Active Army.

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request funds \$124.440 million to procure 844 M915A3 Line Haul Tractor Vehicles to fill requirements and replace battle losses for the Army National Guard, Army Reserve, USAR reset, and the Active Army.

FY 2008 Base Appropriation \$41.949 million, Qty 240 FY 2008 GWOT Request \$138.011 million, Qty 949 FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment \$124.440 million, Qty 844

FY 2008 Total \$304.400 million, Qty 2033

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Approp Other	oriation/Budget A r Procurement, A	ctivity/Seri my / 1 / Ta	al No: actical and suppor			menclature: FOR, LINE HAU	L, M915A2 (D159	00)	Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	September 2003
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2008 Base Appropriation													
Hardware - M915A3 with FRET								32400	240	135			
H/W SUBTOTAL								32400					
Documentation								600					
Logistics Support								550					
Engineering Support								550					
Quality Support								650					
Program Management Support								1300					
Engineering Change Proposals								2088					
Government Testing								540					
System Fielding Support								1680					
Special Tools								800					
FSR Support								369					
New Equipment Training								422					
PROG SUPPORT SUBTOTAL								9549					
Total FY 2008 Base Appropriation								41949					
FY 2008 GWOT													
M915A3 w/FRET								128115	949	135			
H/W SUBTOTAL								128115					
Engineering Change Proposals								1922					
Documentation								1000					
Government Testing								1179					
Special Tools								1050					
System Fieldings								4745					
PROG SUPPORT SUBTOTAL								9896					
Total 2008 GWOT Request								138011					
FY2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment													
M915A3 w/FRET								113940	844	135			
H/W SUBTOTAL								113940					
Engineering Change Proposals								1709					
Documentation								1200					

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget Ac Procurement, Ar					omenclature: FOR, LINE HAUI	L, M915A2 (D159	00)	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Government Testing								1500					
Special Tools								1871					
System Fieldings								4220					
PROG SUPPORT SUBTOTAL								10500					
Total 2008 GWOT Cost Adj Request								124440					
Total:								304400					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: eptembe	r 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: CTOR, LINE HAUL, M915A	2 (D15900)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY 2008 Base Appropriation										
FY 2008	CFP RQ7	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 07	Jun 08	240	135	YES	N/A	N/A	
FY 2008 GWOT										1
FY 2008	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	May 08	949	135	YES	N/A	N/A
FY2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment										1
FY 2008	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	May 08	844	135	YES	N/a	N/A

		F	FY 07 /	08 BU	DGET	r PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN TRUCK,				L, M91:	5A2 (D1	5900)			Dat	te:	Septem	ber 2007	,			
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	ear 07											Fiscal Y	Year 08						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	7								Cale	ndar Yea	ar 08				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Hai	dware -	M915A	3 with FI	RET		•			-,		••			-,		0	-	•	,		-11					-,		o .		
	FY 08	Α	240	0	240															A						20	20	20	20	160
	FY 08 GWOT	A	949	0	949														A						79	79	79	79	79	554
	FY 08 AG	A	844	0	844														A						69	69	70	70	70	496
			2022		2022																				1.40	1.60	1.00	1.60	1.00	1210
Tot	al		2033		2033	0	N	D	J	F	M		M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	148 M	168 J	169 I	169	169 S	1210
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P	
											_																			
M								PRODU	ICTION I	RATES							DMIN I			4	MFR		TOTA		REMA		schedul	e chown	ahove i	s for one
F												ned M				Pric	or 1 Oct	+	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct	:	After 1		of two	body sty	les in th	e M915	Family	of
R				e - Locati			N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	-	1 Ini				0		2		6		8			es. The led togeth				s are
1	Freigh	tliner C	orporation	n, Portland	i, OR			8	100	400	3	_		order			0		2		6		8		product	ion which				40 per
											-		-	tial											day or i	more.				
	1										1	_		order											4					
	-										-	_	-	tial											4					
_												_		order											4					
												_	-	tial											4					
												_		order											4					
	1										1	_	-	tial											4					

Item No. 10 Page 7 of 14 91 Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

		I	F Y 09 /	10 BU	DGE	r PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE				M NOMI , TRACT			L, M91	5A2 (D1	5900)			Dat	te:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS	3						Fiscal Y	ear 09	•										Fiscal Y	Year 10						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year (9								Caler	ndar Ye	ar 10				-
F R		R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
H	ordware -	M915A	A3 with Fl	RET					14	ь	K	K		11	L	G	1	•		C	11	ь	K	K		- 11	L			1
1	1	A	240		160	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20																	0
1	FY 08 GWOT	A	949	395	554	80	79	79	79	79	79	79																		0
1	FY 08 AG	A	844	348	496	70	70	70	72	72	72	70																		0
																												<u> </u>		
																												<u> </u>		
																												<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
																												<u> </u>		
To	otal		2033	823	1210	170	169	169	171	171	171	169	20															<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
N]	PRODU	CTION I	RATES						-	DMIN I			1	MFR		TOTA		REMA		schedul	e chowr	above:	s for one
F												ned Mi	FR			Pri	or 1 Oct	-	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	of two	body sty	les in th	e M915	Family	of
R	_			ne - Locati			N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	- 1					0		2		6		8					amily of the com		
1	Freigh	tliner C	r Corporation, Portland, OR 8 100 400 3								_	order			0		2		6		8		produc	tion whi		at an ave				
													Init	ial											day or	more.				
													Red	order																
													Init	ial																
													Red	order											_					
												Init	ial											1						
													Red	order																
													Init	ial																
Ī	1						1			ĺ	1		Day	rdor		1		1							1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	on Sl	heet						Date:		otember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		cles				P-1 Item No	omenclature RUCK, TRAC, LT	EQ TRANS, 6 X (5, M916A1 (D1960		Actilioci 2007	
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other Related Pro	ogram Element	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY	2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					1332							1332
Gross Cost					304.4							304.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1					304.4							304.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					304.4							304.4
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C												

The M916A3 Light Equipment Transporter (LET) is a 68,000 pound Gross Vehicle Weight (GVW) tractor with a 3-1/2-inch, 40,000-pound capacity Compensator Fifth Wheel. It has an electronic diesel engine, automatic electronic transmission, anti-lock brakes, air conditioning, and is capable of operating at speeds up to 55 mph. The M916A3 LET is used primarily in engineering units to tow the 40-ton M870/M870A1 lowbed semitrailer resulting in a Gross Combination Vehicle Weight (GCVW) rating of 130,000-pounds. The M916A3 LET transports engineer construction equipment in the local, line haul, and maintenance evacuation missions over a 50% primary, 45% secondary, and 5% off-road mission profile.

Justification:

FY 2008 Base Appropriation: \$41.948 million to procure 171 M916A3 Truck Tractors to fill requirements for the Army National Guard, Active Army, and Army Reserve.

FY 2008 GWOT Request: \$138.011 million to procure 611 M916A3 Truck Tractors to fill requirements and replace battle losses for the Army National Guard, Active Army and Army Reserve.

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request: \$124.440 million to procure 550 M916A3 Truck Tractors to fill requirements and replace battle losses for the Army National Guard, Active Army and Army Reserve.

FY08 Base Appropriation \$41.948 million, Qty 171 FY08 GWOT Request \$138.011 million, Qty 611 FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment \$124.440 million, Qty 550

FY08 Total \$304.399 million, Qty 1332

Item No. 10 Page 9 of 14 Exhibit P-40
93 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Approp Other	riation/Budget A Procurement, A	ctivity/Seri my / 1 / Ta	al No: ctical and suppor			menclature: LT EQ TRANS,	6 X 6, М916А1 (Г	019601)	Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	September 200
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY2008 Base Appropriation													
Hardware - M916A3 w/FRET								36235	171	212			
Program Management Support								600					
H/W SUBTOTAL								36235					
Engineering Change Proposals								544					
System Fielding Support								1026					
Quality Support								500					
Government Testing								500					
Documentation								300					
Engineering Support								500					
Logistics Support								300					
Special Tools								500					
FSR Support								643					
New Equipment Training								300					
PROG SUPPORT SUBTOTAL								5713					
Total FY 2008 Base Appropriation								41948					
FY 2008 GWOT Request													
M916A3 w/FRET								129532	611	212			
H/W SUBTOTAL								129532					
Engineering Change Proposals								1943					
Documentation								685					
Government Testing								680					
Special Tools								894					
System Fieldings								4277					
PROG SUPPORT SUBTOTAL								8479					
Total 2008 GWOT Request								138011					
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adj Request													
M916A3 w/FRET								116600	550	212			
H/W SUBTOTAL								116600					
Engineering Change Proposals								1749					
Documentation								670					

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget Ac Procurement, Ar					menclature: LT EQ TRANS, (6 X 6, M916A1 (D	19601)	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Government Testing								680					
Special Tools								891					
System Fieldings								3850					
PROG SUPPORT SUBTOTAL								7840					
Total 2008 GWOT Cost Adj Request								124440					
Total:								304399					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History and Planning							ate: eptembe	er 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: .C, LT EQ TRANS, 6 X 6, M9	16A1 (D19601)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY2008 Base Appropriation										
FY 2008	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 07	Jun 08	171	212	YES	N./A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT Request										
FY 2008	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	May 08	611	212	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adj Request										
FY 2008	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7	Tacom, Warren, MI	Nov 07	May 08	550	212	YES	N/A	N/A

		F	FY 07 /	08 BU	DGE	r PRC	DUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN TRUCK,				6 X 6, 1	M916A1	(D1960	01)		Dat	te:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEN	1ENTS	5						Fiscal Y	ear 07	,										Fiscal Y	Year 08						
		1 -	T	T	T =				1												I									
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0)7								Caler	ndar Ye	ar 08				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Ha	dware -	M916A	A3 w/FRE	Т	1									•																•
	FY 08 PB	A	171	0	171															A						14	14	14	15	114
	FY 08 GWOT	A	611	0	611														A						50	50	50	50	50	361
1	FY 08	A	550	0	550														A						45	45	45	45	47	323
	AG																									 	\vdash	\vdash		
														+																
																										<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
			1222		1222																				0.5	100	100	100	- 110	700
Tot	al		1332		1332	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	95 M	109 J	109 I	109	112 S	798
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P	
M							l	PRODU	ICTION 1	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					C
F												ned M				Prio	or 1 Oct	-	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1		of two	body sty	les in th	e M915	Family of	s for one of
R	1			ne - Locati			N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+		-	nitial			0		2		6		8		Vehicle	ed toget	M915 F	amily of the com	Vehicle mercial	s are
1	Freigh	ntliner Corporation, Portland, OR 8 100 400							400	3			Reorder			0		2		6		8		produc	tion whi	ch runs	at an ave	rage of	40 per	
									+		-	nitial Reorder		-									day or	more.						
											+			nitial											_					
													-	Reorder																
														nitial		1				t										
													I	Reorder		1														
										I	nitial																			
													F	Reorder																

		F	FY 09 /	10 BU	DGET	Γ PR(DUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEN				6 X 6, l	M916A1	(D1960	01)		Dar	te:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal Y	Zear 09											Fiscal Y	Year 10						
. 1		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL				I					Calenda	w Waaw 0	0								Color	ndar Ye	on 10				
M		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									Calenda	r rear o	,								Calei	idar 1e	ar 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Haı	dware -	M916A	3 w/FRE	T			,							•																
1	FY 08 PB	A	171	57	114	15	15	14	14	14	14	14		14																0
1	FY 08 GWOT	A	611	250	361	50	50	50	50	50	50	61																		0
1	FY 08	A	550	227	323	47	47	50	50	50	49	30																		0
	AG						-																							
Tot	al		1332	534	798	112	112	114	114	114	113	105	14																	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	CTION	RATES						Α	DMIN L	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOT	AL	REMA	RKS				'
F												hed M	FR			Pri	or 1 Oct	+	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R	+			ne - Locati			N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	_		—	nitial			0	+	2		6		8		_					
1	Freigh	tliner C	orporation	n, Portland	i, OR		_	8	100	400	3		-	eorder			0		2		6		8		-					
							_						—	nitial											_					
													_	eorder nitial											1					
							-						-	eorder											1					
							-					-		nitial				1							1					
							-			<u> </u>			-	eorder											1					
											+		-+	nitial				+							1					
										t			_	eorder											1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n S	heet						Date:		otember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		cles				P-1 Item No		MOBILE TACTICA	AL TRUCK EXT			
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other Related Pro	ogram Element	S:					
	Prior Years	FY	7 2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					1411							1411
Gross Cost					380.6							380.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1					380.6							380.6
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					380.6							380.6
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C												

The Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck Extended Service Program (HEMTT-ESP) is a Vice Chief of Staff of the Army (VCSA) approved RECAP program and is critical to increasing HEMTT fleet readiness, reducing operation and support costs, and modernizing the fleet. HEMTT-ESP supports modularity by remanufacturing and upgrading existing HEMTT vehicles with insertion of new technologies to reduce the logistics burden and reduce life cycle costs. HEMTT-ESP fleet will be upgraded to the latest A4 configuration which is Long Term Armor Strategy (LTAS) compliant. HEMTT-ESP is an integral part in the modernization effort to support pure fleet fielding of LTAS compliant vehicles. Pure fleeting will also reduce the logistics foot print of units by only having one configuration HEMTT in the unit. HEMTT LHS is an essential Combat Service Support (CSS) enabler in both the Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) and the Modular Brigades, providing C130 transportability and modular delivery of fuel, ammunition, and other classes of supply i forward areas. The ESP program reduces emissions, improves fuel economy, increases reliability, and improves safety and performance. These upgrades include a new electronically-controlled engine and transmission, bolt-together wheels, increased corrosion prevention, and increases reliability, and 4-point seatbelts. This program produces a like new vehicle with a full new vehicle warranty.

Justification:

FY 2008 Base Appropriation will procure qty 264 M978 Tankers, qty 72 M984 Wreckers, qty 275 M1120 LHS, qty 36 M985 Cargo, qty 54 M977 Cargo, qty 5 M977 EPP Cargo, qty 5 M977 LRPT, and qty 5 M985 GMT Cargo.

FY 2008 GWOT Request: no funding.

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request, qty 255 M978 Tankers, qty 231 M984 Wreckers, qty 162 M1120 LHS by resetting items, replacing battle losses, generating and protecting forces, and enhancing military capabilities.

FY08 Base Appripriation: \$197.499 million qty 716

FY08 GWOT Request: -0

FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request: \$183.148 million gty 648

), Budget Item Justification				September 2007
Appropriation / E	sudget Activity / Serial No: curement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support veh	icles	P-1 Item Nomer HVY E	nclature XPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK	X EXT SERV PROG (DV0021)
Program Element	s for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Program Elements:		
FY08 Total:	\$380.647 million qty total 13	364			

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget A Procurement, A			t vehicles HVY			CTICAL TRUCK E	EXT SERV	Weapon Syster	m Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2008 Base													
Hardware All body types								180994	716	253			
Subtotal								180994					
2. Engineering Changes								5430					
3. Government Testing								250					
4. Documentation								150					
5. Engineering Support								250					
6. Quality Support								150					
7. Special Tools								100					
8. System Fielding Support								6086					
9. PM Support								4089					
Subtotal								16505					
Total FY 2008 Base								197499					
FY 2008 GWOT													
Subtotal													
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request													
Hardware All Body Types								174292	648	269			
Subtotal								174292					
2. Engineering Changes								2614					
4. Documentation								100					
7. Special Tools								100					
8. System Fielding Support								6042					
Subtotal								8856					
Total FY2008 GWOT Cost Adj Request								183148					
Total:								380647					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							Date: Septembe	r 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: DED MOBILE TACTICAL T	RUCK EXT SE	RV PROG (DV	0021)				
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Dat
FY 2008 Base										
FY 2008 PB	Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY 7	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Sep 08	716	253	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 Amended 08	Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY 7	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Sep 08	648	269	Yes	N/A	N/

		F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGET	r PR	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE HVY EX (DV002	KPANDI			CTICAI	L TRUCI	K EXT S	SERV PI	ROG	Dat	e:	Septem	ber 200'	7			
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal	Year 08	3										Fiscal Y	ear 09						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year (08								Caler	ıdar Yea	ır 09				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Ha	rdward A	All Body	Types	<u>I</u>	II.		1	1		L		l	1	I		l	J I]					<u>l</u>	l l			Į.		l
1	FY 08 PB	A	716	0	716				A								60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	59	59	59	59		0
1	FY 08 GWOT	A	648	0	648				A								54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54		0
To	al	•	1364		1364												114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	113	113	113	113		
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
							•	1		'				1	•															
M								PRODU	JCTION 1	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME]	MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	Note: C (414/m	overnm onth) ac	ent EOQ commod	1-8-5 p ates mix	roducti of gov	on rate ernment
R				ne - Locati]	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D		1 I	nitial			0		3		8		11		and cor	nmercia	l product	ion on c	ontract	or's
1	Oshko	sh Trucl	k Corp. (0	OTC), Osl	nkosh, Wl	[1	484	616	12	2	R	eorder			0		3		8		11				tor capac			6/month) d shift
													I	nitial											dedicat	ed to go	vernmen	t produc	tion.	
														teorder											_					
											+		-	nitial																
											1			eorder																
											+	_	-	nitial																
											+			eorder nitial				1							-					
	1										+		-	iiiiai		-		+				-								

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	on Sl	heet						Da		otember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		cles				P-1 Item No	omenclature MMWV RECAPIT	ALIZATION PRO	OGRAM (DV02	230)	•	
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:		Other Related Pro	ogram Element	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY	2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	2 FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					10522							10522
Gross Cost					465.0							465.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1					465.0							465.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					465.0							465.0
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C					0.0							0.0

Description:

The High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) Recapitalization (Recap) program recapitalizes vehicles and converts them from HMMWV M998A0/A1 to HMMWV M1097R1, and HMMWV M1025A0/A1 to HMMWV M1025R1. The HMMWV Recap program maintains the Army's investment in the Light Tactical Vehicle Fleet and supports the Army's modularity strategy. Reconfiguration of the HMMWV M998A0/A1 and M1025A0/A1 vehicles to the HMMWV M1097R1 and M1025R1 configuration results in a more capable vehicle with improved reliability and maintainability. This recapitalization program will permit heavier payloads and modernize the fielded HMMWV fleet. The result of this recapitalization effort is a vehicle with an extended service life and additional payload capabilities.

Justification:

FY2008 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) request funds additional assets to support the Global War on Terror by Resetting vehicles, supplementing battle losses, generating and protecting forces, and enhancing military capabilities. This funding recaps total of 10,291 vehicles: 3,839 vehicles for USAR; 3,036 for the National Guard and 3,090 for the Active component, all supporting Modularity. Additionally, there will be 326 vehicles recapped for swap out with customers turning in older equipment. This is in line with the timings of the ARFORGEN (Army Force Generation)/Reset strategy.

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request: funds an additional 231 M1097R1 vehicles recapped for swap out with customers turning in older equipment, again in line with the ARFORGEN Reset strategy.

FY 2008 Base Appropriation - \$0

FY 2008 GWOT Request - \$455.00M Qty 10,291

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request - \$10.0M Qty 231

FY 2008 Total: \$465.00M Qty 10,522

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget A Procurement, Ar					menclature: .PITALIZATION	PROGRAM (DV	0230)	Weapon Syster	n Type:	Date:	September 2007
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY2008 GWOT Request													
M1097R1								432261	9991	43			
M1025R1								15320	300	51			
Subtotal								447581					
Engineering Support - In-House								475					
Quality Assurance Support - In-House								318					
Fielding Support								2317					
Basic Issue Items (BII)								2294					
Kits (Troop Seats, Jacks, Seatbelts)								618					
Project Management Support								1397					
Total GWOT Request								455000					
FY2008 GWOT Cost Adj Request													
M1097R1								10000	231	43			
Total GWOT Cost Adjustment Request								10000					
Total:								465000					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History and Planning							ate: eptembe	er 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: CAPITALIZATION PROGRA	AM (DV0230)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY2008 GWOT Request										
M1097R1										
FY 2008	Red River Army Depot Texarkana, TX	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	Jul 08	5843	43	Y	NA	NA
FY 2008	Letterkenny Army Depot Chambersburg, PA	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	Jul 08	3873	43	Y	NA	NA
FY 2008	Maine Military Authority Limestone, ME	MIPR	MMA, Limestone, ME	Nov 07	Aug 08	275	32	Y	NA	NA
M1025R1										
FY 2008	Red River Army Depot Texarkana, TX	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	Jul 08	300	51	Y	NA	NA
FY2008 GWOT Cost Adj Request										
M1097R1										
FY 2008	Letterkenny Army Depot Chambersburg, PA	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 07	Jul 08	231	43	Y	NA	NA

REMARKS:

														1																
		F	Y 08 /	' 09 BU	DGE	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU!	LE			P-1 ITEN HMMW				N PROG	RAM (E	OV0230)			Date	e:	Septem	ber 200	7			
	C	OST E	ELEM	IENTS]	Fiscal Y	Year 0	8										Fiscal Y	ear 09						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year (08	I							Calen	dar Ye	ar 09				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
FY20	08 GW	OT RE	QUEST					C		ь	K	K	1 .	11	L	O	1	•	•	C	14	ь	K	K		14	L	0		
M109	7R1																													
1 F	Y 08	A	3873	0	3873		A								322	322	322	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323				0
3 F	Y 08	A	275	0			A									25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25				0
2 F		A	5843	0	5843		A								487	487	487	487	487	487	487	487	487	487	487	486				0
M102				ı		ı		1	1				1	1	1					1			1				1	1	1	
2 F		A	300	0	300		A								25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25				0
M109		ended G	WOTR	equest																										
		Α	231	0	231		A								20	20	20	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19		1		0
	1 00	71	231		231		7.1						1		20	20	20	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	- 17				
Total			10522		10522	_							1		854	879	879	879	879	879	879	879	879	879	879	878			_	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M							1	PRODU	ICTION 1	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD TI	IME	N	MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F											Reac	hed M	1FR				or 1 Oct		1 Oct	Afte	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 In	itial			0		1		8		9							
				ot, Chamb		PA		278	330	500			R	eorder			0		1		8		9							
-				, Texarkan				278	396	640			_	itial			0	-	1		8		9							
3	Maine	Military	Authori	ty, Limest	one, ME			50	40	50		_		eorder			0	-	1		8		9							
											1		_	itial			0		1		9		10							
-										-				eorder itial			0		1		9		10							
											1		_	eorder											1					
													_	itial				-							1					
H											1		-	eorder																

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	on S	heet						D	ate:	ptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		cles				P-1 Item No	omenclature ODIFICATION O	F IN SVC EQUIP	(DA0924)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other Related Pr	ogram Element	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY	2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 201	2 FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost					1304.8	3						1304.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1					1304.8	3						1304.8
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					1304.8	3						1304.8
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C												

Description:

Equipment modifications increase survivability of soldiers in the field and improve vehicle readiness. Modifications support the hardware and application of armor to meet critical armor/safety kit in-theater requirements for tactical vehicles, construction equipment, and boats. Fragmentation (FRAG) Kit #3 provides armored protection around the HMMWV fuel tank. FRAG Kit #4 provides armored panel protection to the vehicle underbody for HMWWV and M915A2. FRAG Kit #5 provides armored protection to the vehicle doors with improved windows, door latches, and hinges for FMTV, HEMTT and HMMWV. The enhanced Gunner Protection Kit (GPK) upgrades the current GPK with transparent armor for enhanced situational awareness while ensuring soldier protection. ASV Enhancement Retrofits ensure that field generated modifications are incorporated on prior production. Add on Armor for Construction Equipment will procure, install and provide initial sustainment of (524) AoA Upgrade Kits to meet an in-theater requirement to increase the crew protection of armored CE/MHE Theater Provided Equipment (TPE) against small arms and IED threats. Mine Protected Route Clearance Vehicles (MPRCVs) applies next generation armor, remote weapon stations, rebuild kits, bar armor, and Objective Gunner Protection Kits (OGPK) for assets in theater. Bridge Erection Boats (BEB) buys add on armor for Boats in Theater.

Justification:

FY2008 GWOT dollars support the Global War on Terror by adding and enhancing crew and vehicle survivability through a variety of kits and modifications.

FY2008 Global War on Terrorism Cost Adjustment funds a total of \$177.240M. Includes \$31.000M for Force protection enhancements for Mine Protected Route Clearance Vehicles (MPRCV): \$7.7M for Bar Armor for MPRCV (71 RG-31's and 79 JERRVs), \$4.5M for 174ea Objective Gunner Protetion Kits JERRVs (OGPK)(MPRCV), and \$18.800M for MPRCV Next Generation Armor protection kits. Also includes \$146.24M for 1500 SPARK Track Width Sets and 273 Modular Full Width Roller kits. Funding is required to ensure force protection measures are updated and enhanced to meet continually evolving threats in theater. If not funded, route clearance and EOD vehicles will operate with identified vulnerabilities against the known threat.

FY08 Base Appropriation - \$32,725 FY08 GWOT Request: - \$1,094,789

FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request - \$177,240

FY08 Total - \$1,304,754

Exhibit P-40N	M, Budget Item Justifi	cation Sheet						Date:	September 2007	7	
Appropriation / Budget	Activity / Serial No:				P-1 Item Nomeno	clature					
Other Procu	urement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support	vehicles			MO	DIFICATION OF I	N SVC EQUIP (D	A0924)			
Program Elements for C	Code B Items:				l		Code:	Other Re	elated Program Elen	nents:	
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP No.	Classification	2006 & PR	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	TC	Total
ASV Enhancement R	Retrofits										
0-00-00-0000		0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0
OGPK (MPRCV)											
0-00-00-0000		0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
HMMWV AC Impro	ovements										
0-00-00-0000	Critical	0.0	0.0	81.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81.0
Next Generation Arm	nor (MPRCV)										
0-00-00-0000		0.0	0.0	193.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	193.6
HMMWV FRAG Kit	t #4 (Underbody)										
0-00-00-0000	Critical	0.0	0.0	133.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	133.1
M939 Anti-Lock Bra	ake System (ABS)										
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4
Add on Armor (BEB))										
0-00-00-0000		0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
Ambulance Carrier M	Medium Troop Transport										
0-00-00-0000		0.0	0.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.0
Remote Weapon Stat	tion (MPRCV)										
0-00-00-0000		0.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.0
HMMWV FRAG Kit	t #3 (Fuel Tank)										
0-00-00-0000	Critical	0.0	0.0	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.9
HMMWV Enhanced	GPK										
0-00-00-0000	Critical	0.0	0.0	135.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	135.8
CE/MHE Armor Upg	grade Kits										
0-00-00-0000		0.0	0.0	86.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.0
Driver Vision Enhand	cement System										
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3
Air Conditioning											
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0

DA0924 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP Item No. 14 Page 2 of 54 109 Exhibit P-40M Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40M,	Budget Item Justif	ication Sheet						Date:	September 2007	7	
Appropriation / Budget Activ	ity / Serial No:				P-1 Item Nomeno	clature					
Other Procureme	ent, Army / 1 / Tactical and suppor	rt vehicles			MO	DIFICATION OF I	N SVC EQUIP (I	DA0924)			
Program Elements for Code E	3 Items:						Code: A	Other R	elated Program Elen	nents:	
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP No.	Classification	2006 & PR	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	TC	Total
Roll Stability	<u>.</u>		•								
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3
Vehicle Computer System	1										
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
Vehicle Intercrew Commi	unications										
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5
O-GPK HEMTT											
0-00-00-0000	Critical	0.0	0.0	34.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.3
O-GPK PLS											
0-00-00-0000	Critical	0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.2
M915A2+ Frag Kit #4											
0-00-00-0000	Critical	0.0	0.0	17.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.1
Rebuild Kits (MPRCV)											
0-00-00-0000		0.0	0.0	210.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	210.0
FMTV 0-GPK											
0-00-00-0000		0.0	0.0	52.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	52.6
Bar Armor (MPRCV)											
0-00-00-0000		0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7
Totals		0.0	0.0	1158.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1158.5

Date:

September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: ASV Enhancement Retrofits [MOD 1] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: All fielded ASVs

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The ASV retrofit of enhancements will be applied to M1117's the have been fielded including those deployed in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom. Enhancements include the Resetable Burst Disk, Crew 2 Integration, and the Lower Rear Door Torsion Bar. Total Requirement is 1614 retrofits.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Enhancements were developed in response to Theater incidents and ONS requirement. They will reduce operating and support costs and improve vehicle readiness. Currently selecting design approach on resetable burst disk, then will implement and test. Crew 2 integration turret installation design option has been selected and prototype development has started. Torsion bar installation design option selected and prototype development has started with installation demonstration to follow. Enhancements will be incorporated into new vehicle production. Retrofit kits for vehicles produced prior to that point will be up-graded with these solutions.

installation Schedule																								
		Pr Yr			FY 2007	1			FY 200	8			FY 2	2009				FY 2	2010			FY	2011	
	,	Γotals		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs													403	403	40	4 4	104							
Outputs																								
		FY:	2012			FY	2013			FY	2014				FY 2	015					То			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	1	2	3	4			Cor	mplete			
Inputs																								1614
Outputs																								

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

3 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 4 months

+ inonins

Contract Dates:

Installation Schadula

FY 2008 - Sep 08

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 - Jan 09

FY 2010 -

DA0924 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP Item No. 14 Page 4 of 54 111 Exhibit P-3A Individual Modification

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): ASV Enhancement Retrofits [MOD 1] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and	Prior	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	T		То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits					1614	36.0													1614	36.0
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					1614	4.0													1614	4.0
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	1614	4.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1614	4.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		40.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		40.0

	Date:	September 2007
INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION	Date.	Deptember 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: OGPK (MPRCV) [MOD 2] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED:

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

FY08 Global War on Terrorism Amendment funds additional force protection enhancements for route clearance and EOD vehicles currently deployed in theater. Required enhancements are for 174 Objective Gunner Protection Kits (OGPK) for JERRVs. If not funded, the JERRV's will operate with identified vulnerabilities against the known threat.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Installation Schedule

Inputs
Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY :	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
						43	43	44	44											
							43	43	44	44										

		FY 2	2012			FY	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		174
Outputs																		174

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: MIPR ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 1 months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 3 months

Contract Dates: FY 2008 - Nov 07 FY 2009 - FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - Feb 08 FY 2009 - FY 2010 -

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): OGPK (MPRCV) [MOD 2] 0-00-00-0000

THANCIAL I LAIV. (\$ III WIIIIOIIS)			1																	
	FY 2	2006																		
	and l	Prior	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	Т	С	To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					174	4.3													174	4.3
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					174	0.2													174	0.2
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	174		0	0.0	0			0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	174	0.2
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		4.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		4.5

Date:

September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: HMMWV AC Improvements [MOD 3] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Armored Vehicles - M1114 Up-Armored HMMWV (UAH)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Improved AC system provides a temperature reduction in the internal cabin of the M1114 Up-Armored HMMWVs. Improved AC consist of replacing the current AC system. Performance baseline is the M1151A1 HMMWV. Total quantity is 14,132.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

A new contract will be opened for competition upon receipt of funds. Cost estimate includes engineering, testing and production.

T . 1	11	G 1	1 1	1
Instal	lation	Scn	ıeau	ıe

Inputs Outputs

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
										4710	4710	4712								
											4710	4710	4712							

	FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
																	14132
																	14132

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

Contract

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

6 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 3 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): HMMWV AC Improvements [MOD 3] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and l	Prior	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	T	С	To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					14132	49.0													14132	49.0
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					14132	32.0													14132	32.0
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	14132	32.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	14132	32.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		81.0		0.0		0.0	-	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		81.0

INDIVIDITAT	MODIFICATION

Date:

September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: Next Generation Armor (MPRCV) [MOD 4] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Mine Protected Route Clearance Vehicles

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

There is a requirement to increase protection levels for the Buffalo, Vehicle Mounted Mined Detector (VMMD), RG-31 and Joint EOD Rapid Response Vehicle (JERRV) vehicles. Funds will be utilized to apply a solution to all four systems. The next generation armor combined with the current configuration will provide sufficient protection levels for our service members. This armor package will be applied to approximately 99 Buffalos, 161 VMMD systems, 339 RG-31's and 169 JERRV's at a total cost of \$193.600M. FY08 Global War on Terrorism request for \$174.800M funds 694ea vehicles. FY08 Global War on Terrorism Amendment funds \$18.800M and 74ea vehicles.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Contract award July 08

Installation Schedule

[Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs							191	191	193	193											
Outputs								191	191	193	193										

		FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013			FY :	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		768
Outputs																		768

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 4 months Contractor 1 months Contract Dates: FY 2008 - Nov 07 FY 2009 -FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - Mar 08 FY 2009 -FY 2010 -

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Next Generation Armor (MPRCV) [MOD 4] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and i	Prior	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	TO	C	To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					768	122.8													768	122.8
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					768	70.8													768	70.8
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	768	70.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	768	70.8
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		193.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		193.6

Date:

FY 2010 -

September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: HMMWV FRAG Kit #4 (Underbody) [MOD 5] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Armored Vehicles - M1114 Up-Armored HMMWV (UAH) & M1151

FY 2008 -

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Fragmentation (FRAG) kit #4 provides increased protection to the underbody. Enhanced solution based upon field recommendation to provide armor panels to the underbody. Total quantity required is 18669.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Based on PEO CS&CSS direction, and in response to certain tactical situations in theater, a Frag Kit #4 (FK4) Proof of Principle structure was designed by PM LTV and ATC in Sep 05; tested in Oct 05 (Generation I). The results demonstrated a need for a more extensive application than the chassis was capable off. USMC also conducted an identical test with their USMC MAK kit, and got worse results. However, in Oct 06, theater requested additional changes to the design and circumstances. PM LTV (with JIEDDO assistance) and ATC designed (Oct 06), fabricated (Nov 06), and tested (Dec 06) a Proof of Principles Generation II design. This, too, failed. Currently, theater, ARL, ATEC, and TARDEC are trying a 3rd generation design to another set of requirements. Currently, this effort in the early design phase and any successful Proof of Principle testing will require a MINIMUM of 180 days to develop and successfully integrate onto the M1114 UAH and M1151 Family.

motanation beneaute																					
	Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010		1	FY 2	2011	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs										1667	1667	1667	1669					i I			

Inputs Outputs

Contract Dates:

Installation Schedule

4667 4667 4667 4667 4668

L																		
		FY	2012			FY	2013			FY	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		18669
Outputs																		18669

FY 2009 -

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Depot ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 0 months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 0 months

Delivery Dates: FY 2008 -FY 2009 -FY 2010 -

Item No. 14 Page 12 of 54 DA0924 Exhibit P-3A MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP 119 Individual Modification

Date: September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): HMMWV FRAG Kit #4 (Underbody) [MOD 5] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and l	Prior	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	TO	C	To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					18669	79.9													18669	79.9
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2006 Kits																				
FY 2007 Equip Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					18669	53.2													18669	53.2
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	18669	53.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	18669	53.2
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		133.1		0.0		0.0	-	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		133.1

Date:

September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: M939 Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) [MOD 6] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: M939 Family of Vehicles

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The current design for the M939 brake system is inadequate and accident-prone. In the FY90-FY95 timeframe there were 194 serious accidents resulting in injury costs of \$8.1M, \$2.9M in property damage, 163 serious injuries, and 46 fatalities. In 1999, GAO report GAO/NSIAD-99-82 analysis indicated that from Jan 1987 thru Jun 1998 accident data showed that, while M939s made up an average of 9% of the Army Motor vehicle fleet, the M939 accounted for 34% of the fleet's accidents resulting in fatalities. Comparison of U.S. Department of Transportation accident statistics and M939 accident statistics showed that over a 10-year period, the fatality rate of occupants of the M939 averaged about 30 times higher than the fatality rate for occupants of comparably sized commercial trucks. For the past six years the M939 Series Trucks have been operating under Safety of Use Message (SOUM) 98-07 limiting the highway speed to 40-mph in an attempt to limit accidents, injuries, and fatalities occurring under this highway operational scenario. The accident scenario for M939 trucks occurs during panic stop situations and is worsened on wet pavement. In panic stop situations the truck's wheels lock up causing engine stall. This causes loss of power steering resulting in uncontrolled skidding creating accident and roll-over situations. Extensive testing of ABS for this truck has shown that ABS will eliminate 100% of the engine stalls and wheel lock-up regardless of the skill level of the drivers. Once the ABS is installed on trucks with radial tires, the 40-mph speed limit restriction can be lifted, allowing the vehicles to be safely operated to their required operational capability and mission requirements.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Products Specification Available - Oct 98 Hardware Application : Jan 00 - FY10

This mod includes tubes and tires in addition to the ABS kits. Kits are applied either by the hardware contractor or through the Government Reimbursable Program (GRP) where funds are provided directly to the organization applying the modification. The funded program through FY10 will fulfill 100% of the M939 ABS program. Application is subject to availability of vehicles and the schedule is developed with each receiving unit individually, so there is no convential application schedule shown below. Production leadtime for kits is approximately 6 months.

Installation Schedule																									
		Pr Yr			FY 20	007				FY 200	3			FY	2009				FY	2010			FY	2011	
	5	Γotals		1	2	3	4	1		2	3	4	1	2	3		4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs																									
Outputs																									
	_																								
		FY:	2012			F	Y 2013	3			F	Y 2014				FY	2015					To			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2		3	4	1	2	3	3	4	1	2	3		4		Co	mplete			
Inputs																									
Outputs																									
METHOD OF IMPLE	EMENTA	ATION:	De	pot/Con	tractor	ADM	IINIST	RATI	VE LEA	ADTIME	:	1 m	onths		1	PRODU	JCTIO	N LEA	DTIME:	6 mon	nths				
Contract Dates:			FY	2008 - 1	Nov 07							FY:	2009 -						F	Y 2010 -					

DA0924 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP Item No. 14 Page 14 of 54 Exhibit P-3A
121 Individual Modification

	INDIVIDUAL MOI	DIFICATION	Date: September 2007	
Delivery Dates:	FY 2008 - Jun 08	FY 2009 -	FY 2010 -	

Item No. 14 Page 15 of 54 122 Exhibit P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): M939 Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) [MOD 6] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and l	Prior	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	TO		To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					1015	2.3													1015	2.3
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other (Testing, PM/Eng Spt)																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					1015	2.1													1015	2.1
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	1015	2.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1015	2.1
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		4.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		4.4

Date:

September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: Add on Armor (BEB) [MOD 7] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Bridge Erection Boat (BEB)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Provides add on armor protection to the Bridge Erection Boat, includes A kit (1 per BEB defensive), 1 prototype and 44 for application & 13 B kits (4 per MRBC) 1 prototype and 12 for application.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Contract award July 08

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
								14	14	15	15									
									14	14	15	15								

Totals	То		2015	FY :			2014	FY			2013	FY 2			2012	FY 2	
	Complete	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1
58																	
58																	

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

Contractor

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

1 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 2 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 - Jul 08

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 - Sep 08

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Add on Armor (BEB) [MOD 7] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and	Prior	20	007	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	TO	C	To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				1
Procurement																				1
Kit Quantity					58	0.9													58	0.9
Installation Kits																				1
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				1
Equipment																				1
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				1
Engineering Change Orders																				1
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				1
FY 2008 Equip Kits					58	0.3													58	0.3
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	58	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	58	0.3
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	_	1.2

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION	Date:	September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: Ambulance Carrier Medium Troop Transport [MOD 8] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

To produce and install 46 Ambulance Carriers for the Medium Troop Transport System (MTTS) that will be applied to Medium Tactical Vehicles (MTV). Need is based on field requirements.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

This is a new project for FY08.

Installation Schedule

Inputs
Outputs

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
									12	12	12	10								
									12	12	12	10								

Totals	То		2015	FY			2014	FY			2013	FY 2			2012	FY 2	
	Complete	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1
46																	
46																	

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

0 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 12 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Date: September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Ambulance Carrier Medium Troop Transport [MOD 8] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2	2006																		
	and l	Prior	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	T		То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement					46	23.0													46	23.0
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2006 Kits																				
FY 2007 Equip Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		23.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		23.0

Item No. 14 Page 20 of 54Exhibit P-3A127Individual Modification

Date:

September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: Remote Weapon Station (MPRCV) [MOD 9] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Mine Protected Route Clearance Vehicles (MPRCV)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The RWS is a platform designed for remote control target engagement from the protection of the armored vehicle. These systems can accommodate several weapons: MK19, M2, M240, M249, XM312/307 and M230. Features include target tracking- independent of gun motion, IR pointer illuminator, low ammo sensor, digital image stabilization, and permits target engagements under day and night conditions to max affective range of the weapon. The RWS will be applied to the RG-31 vehicle. The RWS will provide adequate stand off from hostile engagements, increasing mission survivability and route clearance mission accomplishment. This system is of great value providing protection to the gunner, vehicle crew and route clearance team. The RWS will contribute to saving many lives.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S): Contract Award July 08.

Instal	lation	Sc	hec	lu	le
--------	--------	----	-----	----	----

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
						75	75	75	75											
							75	75	75	75										

		FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		300
Outputs																		300

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

Contractor

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

1 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 4 months

monuis

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 - Nov 07

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 - Mar 08

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

DA0924 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP Item No. 14 Page 21 of 54 128 Exhibit P-3A Individual Modification

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Remote Weapon Station (MPRCV) [MOD 9] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and i	Prior	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	TO	C	To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					300	67.5													300	67.5
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					300	7.5													300	7.5
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	300	7.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	300	7.5
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		75.0		0.0		0.0	-	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		75.0

Date:

September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: HMMWV FRAG Kit #3 (Fuel Tank) [MOD 10] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Armored Vehicles - M1114 Up-Armored HMMWV (UAH) & M1151

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Fragmentation (FRAG) kit #3 provides increased protection around the fuel tank. Enhanced solution based upon field recommendation to provide armor package around fuel tank. Total quantity required is 18669.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Based on theater requests, Frag Kit #3 (FK3) was refined at ATC based on field efforts; developed; and tested from Nov 06 - Feb 06. Production design for both M1114 and M1151 family was developed in Mar 06 at Rock Island Arsenal (RIA) with intent to start production at RIA in Apr 06. However, priorities were switched to focus on Frag Kit #5 development, and the effort was put aside. Currently, design is 95% complete, and Armor Holdings (AHI) is cleaning up the final design (USG design, AHI engineering work to refine interfaces/drawings).

Insta	llation	Sc	hec	lu	le
-------	---------	----	-----	----	----

Inputs
Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
								1050	5873	5873	5873									
									1050	5873	5873	5873								

[FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		18669
Outputs																		18669

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Depot ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 0 months

Contract Dates: FY 2008 - FY 2009 - FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - FY 2009 - FY 2010 -

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): HMMWV FRAG Kit #3 (Fuel Tank) [MOD 10] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and l	Prior	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	TO	C	To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					18669	9.0													18669	9.0
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2006 Kits																				
FY 2007 Equip Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					18669	6.0													18669	6.0
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	18669	6.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	18669	6.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		14.9		0.0		0.0	-	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		14.9

Date:

September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: HMMWV Enhanced GPK [MOD 11] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Armored Vehicles - M1114 Up-Armored HMMWV (UAH)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Enhanced Gunner Protection Kit (GPK) provides increased protection and enhanced situational awareness to the gunner. Enhancements include addition of transparent armor to the gun shield and GPK to improve situational awareness.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Collaborative design with ARDEC, PM-CSW and PM-TV (Gov't TDP); APG test began 30 Mar 06 and ballistic testing on 20 Apr 06.

TDP provided to Industrial Base Operations (IBO, formally GSIE) for production prototypes. ARDEC adapting for M1151/M1025, FMTV-LSAC/RACK, 5-ton, HEMTT and PLS requirements.

Installation Schedule

Pr Yr FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 Totals 1 2 3 4 1 2 4 2 3 4 3 4 2 4 1 1 2341 2341 2342 2342 Inputs Outputs 2341 2341 2342 2342

		FY	2012			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY :	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		9366
Outputs																		9366

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Depot ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 0 months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 0 months Contract Dates: FY 2008 - FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - FY 2010 -

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): HMMWV Enhanced GPK [MOD 11] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and	Prior	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	Т	С	То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					9366	81.5													9366	81.5
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2006 Kits																				
FY 2007 Equip Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					9366	54.3													9366	54.3
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	9366	54.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	9366	54.3
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		135.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		135.8

Date:

September 2007

To

Complete

MODIFICATION TITLE: CE/MHE Armor Upgrade Kits [MOD 12] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Combat Engineer (CE)/Material Handling Equipment(MHE)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Add-on Armor (AoA) kits for Combat Engineer/Material Handling Equipment (CE/MHE) is required to meet critical armor in-theater requirements. The AoA Upgrade Kit increases protection to the vehicle crew compartment from a Level 3 to a Level 4 (highest level).

The FY2008 requirement is \$86M to procure, install and provide initial sustainment of (524) AoA Upgrade Kits to meet an in-theater requirement to increase the crew protection of armored CE/MHE Theater Provided Equipment (TPE) from a Level 3 to a Level 4 (highest level) against small arms and IED threats.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

FY 2012

3

2

Production contract award - 30 Aug 08

Production - 1 Oct 08-Jun 09

Installation - 1 Dec 08-30 Dec 09

Installation Schedule

Pr Yr		FY	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
									180	180	164									
									120	120	120	120	44							

Inputs

Inputs Outputs

Outputs

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

4

FY 2013

3

2

2 months

FY 2014

3

2

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 2 months

4

FY 2015

3

2

Contract Dates: Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - FY2008 FY 2008 - FY2008

4

FY 2009 - Aug 08 FY 2009 - Oct 08

4

FY 2010 -FY 2010 -

DA0924 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP Item No. 14 Page 27 of 54 134 Exhibit P-3A Individual Modification

Totals

524

524

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): CE/MHE Armor Upgrade Kits [MOD 12] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and l	Prior	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	TO		То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement					524	86.0													524	86.0
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits							520												520	
FY 2010 Equip Kits									4										4	
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	520	0.0	4	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	524	0.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		86.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		86.0

						INDI	VIDUA	L MOI	DIFIC	ATION										Date:	Septen	nber 2007	1							
MODIFICATION T	ITLE: Dri	ver Visio	n Enhanc	ement S	ystem	[MOD	13] 0-00	-00-000	00																					
MODELS OF SYST	EM AFFE	ECTED: I	PM TV P	latforms																										
DESCRIPTION / JU																														
Integrate and ins	stall Driv	er Visi	on Enh	anceme	ent S	ystem	on Tac	tical \	Vehic	les																				
DEVELOPMENT S																														
DVE Developed	and Re	leased.	DVE-l	ite und	er ev	aluatio	on.																							
Installation Schedule	e																													
		Pr Yr			FY 2007				FY 2008					F	Y 200	9			F	Y 2010		T	FY	2011						
	7	Γotals	tals 1		2	3 4		1		2	3	4	1	2		3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4					
Inputs										13	51 1	51	151	151	l															
Outputs																														
					•																									
		FY 2	2012				FY 2013	3			FY	2014				F	Y 2015	5				То			Totals					
	1	2	3	4	1	2	2	3	4	1	2	3 4		1	2		3	4		C	omplete									
Inputs																									604					
Outputs																														
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ADMINISTR.								RATIV	E LEA	ADTIME:		0 mor	nths			PRO	DUCT	ON LE	ADTIM	E: 0 m	onths									
Contract Dates:			FY	2008 -					FY 2009 -											FY 2010	-									
Delivery Dates:	FY 2008 -									FY 2009 -												FY 2010 -								

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Driver Vision Enhancement System [MOD 13] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

		2006																		
		Prior	20	007	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12		13	TO	C	To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				ļ
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring					604	6.0													604	6.0
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					604	0.3													604	0.3
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0			-		0.3	0		0	0.0			0	0.0	0		0	0.0	604	0.3
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		6.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		6.3

DA0924 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP Item No. 14 Page 30 of 54 137 Exhibit P-3A Individual Modification

MODIFICATION TITLE: Air Con MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECT DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATIO Integrate and install Air Con	ED: PM T			-00-0000)																				
DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATIO		V Platfo																							
			orms																						
Integrate and install Air Con																									
	nditionin	g on fi	ielded	tactical	vehi	cles.																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MA Fully Developed.	JOR DEVI	ELOPM	ENT M	ILESTO	NE(S):																				
Installation Schedule																									
Pr Y	Pr Yr		FY	Y 2007			FY 2008					FY 2009				FY	2010			FY	2011	1			
Tota	ıls	1 2 3 4 1 2						3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4				
Inputs								1	51	151	151	151													
Outputs																									
	FY 2012			013			FY	2014	FY 2015									То							
1	2 3	4	4	1	2	3	4	1	2			1	1 2			4		Co	Complete						
Inputs																						604			
Outputs																									
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION	ON:		•	Al	DMINI	STRA	TIVE LEA	ADTIME	3:	0 mc	onths		PR	ODUCT	ON LEA	DTIME:	0 moi	nths							
Contract Dates:	1	FY 2008	8 -		FY 2009 -													FY 2010 -							
Delivery Dates:]	FY 2008	8 -							FY 2	2009 -					F	Y 2010 -	•							

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Air Conditioning [MOD 14] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and	Prior	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		20	13	Т	C	То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring					604	2.7													604	2.
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					604	0.3													604	0
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	604	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	604	0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		3.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		3.

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date:

September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: Roll Stability [MOD 15] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Employs Anti-Lock Brakes (ABS) sensors to measure traction loss (wheel spin). Before a human can detect the motion, the computer identifies the problem, figures out the best corrective action, and applies one brake selectively at one corner of the vehicle to correct the problem. System must have ABS installed in order to utilize this modification.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

FY08 funding will be used to procure kits and installation for the FMTV A1 and A1 Rebuy vehicles, building from an existing plan to cut roll stability provisions into production. Effort may be expanded or modified to include the M939 Series Trucks, of Heavy Tactical Vehicles, depending on operational requirements and the status of each fleet.

1	1	1	0 1	1 1
ı	netal	lation	N.ch	edulle

Inputs Outputs

10																					
	Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
									300	750	750	750	370								

		FY	2012			FY	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
•	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		2920
Outputs																		

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

1 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 10 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 - Nov 07

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 - AUg 08

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

DA0924 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP Item No. 14 Page 33 of 54

140

Exhibit P-3A Individual Modification

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Roll Stability [MOD 15] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and l	Prior	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	TO		To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					2920	2.9													2920	2.
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					2920	4.4													2920	4.
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	2920	4.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2920	4.
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		7.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		7.

MODIFICATION TITLE: Vehicle Computer System [MOD 16] 0-00-00-0000 MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: PM TV Vehicles DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION: Integrate and install Vehicle Computer System on Tactical Vehicles DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S): Integration required. Vehicle Computer System defined and selected.		September 2007 FY 2011	September						0009	EV 20					cles	0-0000 Il Vehi	[0-00-00 Γactical	n on Ta	System PMENT	M TV Vehi	CTED: PM TION: icle Compo	TEM AFFECTER USTIFICATION ISTAIL Vehicle STATUS / MAJOR Initial Vehicle	MODELS OF SYS DESCRIPTION / S Integrate and in DEVELOPMENT Integration req
DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION: Integrate and install Vehicle Computer System on Tactical Vehicles	FY 2011	FY 2011		Y 2010	FY				0009	EV 20						ıl Vehi	Factical ESTONE	n on Τε	System PMENT	M TV Vehi	CTED: PM TION: icle Compo	TEM AFFECTER USTIFICATION ISTAIL Vehicle STATUS / MAJOR Initial Vehicle	MODELS OF SYS DESCRIPTION / S Integrate and in DEVELOPMENT Integration req
DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION: Integrate and install Vehicle Computer System on Tactical Vehicles DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S): Integration required. Vehicle Computer System defined and selected. Installation Schedule Pr Yr	FY 2011	FY 2011		Y 2010	FY				0009	EV 20						E(S):	ESTONE	Γ MILES	System	mputer Sy	TION: icle Compo	USTIFICATION estall Vehicle of the state of	DESCRIPTION / 3 Integrate and in DEVELOPMENT Integration req
DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S): Integration required. Vehicle Computer System defined and selected.	FY 2011	FY 2011		Y 2010	FY				0009	EV 20						E(S):	ESTONE	Γ MILES	PMENT	DEVELOP	icle Compo	stall Vehicle (STATUS / MAJO nired. Vehicle	Integrate and in DEVELOPMENT Integration req
Installation Schedule Pr Yr	FY 2011	FY 2011		Y 2010	FY				009	EV 20					ected.							iired. Vehicle	Integration req
Pr Yr FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 Totals 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 1 2 4 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	FY 2011	FY 2011		Y 2010	FY				009	EV 20													
Totals 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 1 2 3 4 1 1 2 3 4 1 1 2 3 4 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	FY 2011	FY 2011		Y 2010	FY				009	EV 20												le	Installation Schedu
Toputs	112011									1.1.20			2008	FY			007	FY 200]		Pr Yr	Pr Yr	
FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 To 1 2 3 4 </td <td>2 3 4</td> <td>4 1 2 3</td> <td>4</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td>otals</td> <td>Totals</td> <td></td>	2 3 4	4 1 2 3	4	3	2	1	4	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	2	1	otals	Totals	
FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 To 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 Complete Inputs										151	151	151	151										Inputs
Inputs 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 Complete																							Outputs
Inputs Inputs	То	То					2015	FY 2				Y 2014	I			FY 2013	F		Ī	012	FY 2012	F	
		Complete	Comp		4	4	3	2		1	4	3	1 2	4	3		2	1	4	3	2	1 2	
Outputs		-																					Inputs
																							Outputs
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 0 months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 0 months	1	nths	nonths	E: 0 ma	ADTIME	ON LEAD	JCTION	RODU	PR		onths	0 mc	ME:	ELEADT	RATIVE	AINISTI	ADM			I	TION:	LEMENTATION	METHOD OF IM
Contract Dates: FY 2008 - FY 2009 - FY 2010 -			10 -	FY 2010]						2009 -	FY 2							.008 -	FY 200			Contract Dates:
Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - FY 2009 - FY 2010 -			10 -	FY 2010]						2009 -	FY 2							.008 -	FY 200			Delivery Dates:

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Vehicle Computer System [MOD 16] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

		2006																		
		Prior		007	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12		13	TO	2	То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring					604	2.7													604	2.7
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					604	0.3													604	0.3
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	604	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	604	0.3
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		3.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		3.0

DA0924 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP Item No. 14 Page 36 of 54 143 Exhibit P-3A Individual Modification

						IND	IVIDU	AL M	ODIFIC	CATION	N									Г	ate:	Septemb	er 2007			
MODIFICATION TI	TLE: Vel	nicle Inte	rcrew Co	nmunica	tions	[MOD	17] 0-0	00-00-	0000																	1
MODELS OF SYSTI	EM AFFI	ECTED: I	PM TV V	ehicles																						•
DESCRIPTION / JUST Integrate and inst			ercrew c	ommu	nicat	ions o	n tact	ical v	vehicle	s.																
DEVELOPMENT ST Fully developed,				PMENT	MILI	ESTON	TE(S):																			
Installation Schedule																										
		Pr Yr			FY 20	007				FY 200	08				FY 20	009				FY	2010			FY	2011	
	5	Γotals	1		2	3	4		1	2	3	4	1		2	3	4		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs											151	151	151	1.	51											
Outputs																										
•					1					1					1					1						
		FY	2012			-	FY 20	13	1		FY	2014				1	FY 2	015					То			Totals
•	1	2	3	4	1		2	3	4	1	2	3		4	1		2	3	4			Co	nplete			
Inputs																										604
Outputs																										
METHOD OF IMPLI	EMENTA	ATION:				AD	MINIS	STRAT	TIVE LE	ADTIM	E:	0 mo	onths			PR	ODU	CTION	LEAI	OTIME:	0 mor	iths				
Contract Dates:			FY 2	2008 -								FY 2	2009 -							F	Y 2010 -					
Delivery Dates:			FY 2	2008 -								FY 2	2009 -	•						F	Y 2010 -					

DA0924 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP Item No. 14 Page 37 of 54 144 Exhibit P-3A Individual Modification

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Vehicle Intercrew Communications [MOD 17] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and I	Prior	20	07	20	08	200	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	T	C	To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring					604	9.1													604	9.1
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders						0.1														0.1
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					604	0.3													604	0.3
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	604	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	604	0.3
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		9.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		9.5

						IND	IVIDU <i>A</i>	L MOI	DIFIC	ATION									D	ate:	Septeml	oer 2007			
MODIFICATION T	TITLE: O-0	GPK HEN	MTT [MC	OD 18] (0-00-00	0-0000																			
MODELS OF SYST	ΓEM AFFI	ECTED: I	PM Heav	y Tactic	cal																				
DESCRIPTION / JU				•				_												6					
Produce and ins	tall gunr	er prote	ection k	cits on	HEM	11"I` ve	ehicles	. Requ	irem	ent wil	l provi	de sigi	nifican	tly in	creas	ed sur	vivabili	ty pro	otectio	n for ti	coop mo	ovemen	t.		
DEVEL ODMENIT C	TTATELO /	MAIOD	DEVELO	DMEN	TAII	ECTON	IE(C).																		
DEVELOPMENT S	SIAIUS/	MAJOR	DEVELC	JPMEN	I MIL	ESTON	(E(S):																		
Installation Schedul	e																								
		Pr Yr			FY 2	007				FY 200	8			FY	2009				FY	2010			FY	2011	
	,	Totals		1	2	3	4	1		2	3	4	1	2	3	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs								591	5!	91 5	591	590													
Outputs																									
					_					1									1						
		1	2012				FY 201					2014	1				2015				_	То			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1		2	3	4	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4	_		Co	mplete			22.50
Inputs																									2363
Outputs																									
METHOD OF IMPI	LEMENTA	ATION:				AD	MINIS	rativ	E LEA	ADTIME	Ξ:	0 moi	nths			PRODU	CTION	LEAD	TIME:	0 moi	nths				
Contract Dates:			FY	2008 -								FY 20	009 -						F	Y 2010 -					
Delivery Dates:			FY	2008 -								FY 20	009 -						F	Y 2010 -					

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): O-GPK HEMTT [MOD 18] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and	Prior	20	007	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	Т	С	То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					2363	34.3													2363	34.3
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		34.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		34.3

						INDIVI	DUAL N	IODIFIC	CATION								Ε	Date:	Septemb	oer 2007			
MODIFICATION TI	TLE: O-0	GPK PLS	[MOD 1	19] 0-00	0-00-000	١																	
MODELS OF SYSTI	EM AFFI	ECTED: I	PM Heav	y Tactio	cal Vechi	cles																	
DESCRIPTION / JUST Produce and insta			ection k	cits on	PLS P	M Heav	y Tacti	ical Veh	icles. R	Require	ment w	ill prov	vide sig	nifican	tly incr	eased	survi	vability	protec	tion fo	r troop 1	novem	ent.
DEVELOPMENT ST	ΓATUS /	MAJOR	DEVELO	OPMEN	IT MILE	STONE(S):																
Installation Schedule																							
		Pr Yr			FY 200)7			FY 2008				FY 200	9			FY	2010			FY	2011	
	,	Totals		1	2	3	4	1	2 3	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs							4	262 2	62 26	51 2	61												
Outputs																							
		FY 2	2012			FY	2013			FY	2014			FY	2015					То			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4			Co	mplete			
Inputs																							1046
Outputs																							
METHOD OF IMPL	EMENTA	ATION:				ADMI	NISTRA'	TIVE LE	ADTIME:		0 month	ıs		PROD	JCTION	LEAD	TIME:	0 mor	nths				
Contract Dates:			FY	2008 -							FY 200	9 -					F	Y 2010 -					
Delivery Dates:			FY	2008 -							FY 200	9 -					F	Y 2010 -					

Exhibit P-3A

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: September 2007 MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): O-GPK PLS [MOD 19] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY	2006																		
		Prior		007		08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12		13	TO	C	То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					1046	15.2													1046	15.2
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		15.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		15.2

DA0924 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP Item No. 14 Page 42 of 54 149 Exhibit P-3A Individual Modification

						IND	IVIDUA	L M	DIFIC	ATION										Date:	Septen	ber 2007			
MODIFICATION T	TTLE: M9	15A2+ F	rag Kit#	4 [MOD	20] 0-	-00-00-0	0000																		
MODELS OF SYST	TEM AFFI	ECTED: 1	M915A2-	+ Line H	Iaul Ta	ctical V	ehicle																		
DESCRIPTION / JU	JSTIFICA	TION:																							
Fragmentation (FRAG)	kit #4 p	rovides	increa	ased p	rotect	ion to	the u	nderbo	dy of	the M	915A	2+ Li	ine Ha	ul Vel	nicle.									
DEVELOPMENT S	TATUS /	MAJOR	DEVELO	OPMEN'	T MIL	ESTON	IE(S):																		
Installation Schedule	e																								
		Pr Yr			FY 20	007				FY 200	8				FY 200	9			FY	2010			FY	2011	
	,	Totals		1	2	3	4	1		2	3	4	1	2	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs								37	2 3	72	372	372													
Outputs																									
		FY	2012				FY 201	3			F	FY 2014	ļ]	Y 201:	5				То			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1		1	3	4	1	2		3	4	1	2		3	4		Co	omplete			
Inputs																									1488
Outputs																									
METHOD OF IMPI	LEMENTA	ATION:				AD	MINIST	RATI	VE LEA	ADTIME	Ξ:	0 m	onths			PRC	DUCT	ON LE	ADTIME	: 0 m	onths				
Contract Dates:			FY	2008 -								FY	2009	-						FY 2010	-				
Delivery Dates:			FY	2008 -								FY	2009	-						FY 2010	-				

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): M915A2+ Frag Kit #4 [MOD 20] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and	Prior	20	007	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	Т	C	То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					1488	17.1													1488	17.
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		17.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		17.

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date:

September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: Rebuild Kits (MPRCV) [MOD 21] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Mine Protected Route Clearance Vehicles (MPRCV)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Rebuild kits will consist of drive train and power pack configuration packages designed specificly for each vehicle type (Buffalo, RG-31, JERRV, and VMMD). Each package will consist of those items commonly lost due to IED events and/or over extended usage. Such items will include engines, transmissions, axels, alternators, and wheel assemblies.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Contract Award July 08.

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
						175	175	175	175											
							175	175	175	175										

Totals	1	То		2015	FY			2014	FY			2013	FY:			2012	FY 2	
	I	Complete	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1
700																		
700																		

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

Contractor

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

1 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 4 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 - Nov 07

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 - Mar 08

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Rebuild Kits (MPRCV) [MOD 21] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2	2006																		
	and l	Prior	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	Т	С	To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					700	147.0													700	147.0
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits					700	63.0													700	63.0
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	700	63.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	700	63.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		210.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		210.0

Item No. 14 Page 46 of 54 153

						INDIV	VIDUAI	L MOD	IFICA	TION									Date:	Septem	ber 2007			
MODIFICATION TI	ΓLE: FM	TV 0-GF	K [MOD	22] 0-00	0-00-00	000																		
MODELS OF SYSTE	EM AFFE	CTED: I	FMTV																					
DESCRIPTION / JUS Produce and insta	ıll Gunr	ner Prot						ment	will p	rovide	signifi	icantly	increa	sed sur	vivabi	ity pro	otectio	on for tr	oop mo	vement	s.			
Installation Schedule																								
]	Pr Yr			FY 20	07			J	FY 2008				FY 20	009			FY	2010			FY 2	2011	
	7	otals	1	1 :	2	3	4	1	2	3		4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs								907	90	7 90	7 9	006												
Outputs								907	90	7 90	7 9	006												
		FY	2012			F	FY 2013				FY	2014			F	Y 2015					То			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	3	4		Co	mplete			
Inputs																								3627
Outputs																								3627
METHOD OF IMPLE	EMENTA	TION:				ADM	MINISTI	RATIVI	E LEA	DTIME:		0 mon	ths	•	PRO	DUCTIO	ON LE	ADTIME	: 12 m	onths				
Contract Dates:			FY	2008 -								FY 20	09 -						FY 2010	_				

Delivery Dates:

FY 2010 -

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 -

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): FMTV 0-GPK [MOD 22] 0-00-00-0000

		2006																		
		Prior		007	20		20		20		20		20		20		TO		То	
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					3627	52.6													3627	52.6
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		52.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		52.6

INDIVIDUAL	MODIFICATION	

Date:

September 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: Bar Armor (MPRCV) [MOD 23] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED:

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

FY08 Global War on Terrorism Amendment funds additional force protection enhancements required for route clearance and EOD vehicles currently deployed in theater. Required enhancements are Bar Armor for 71 RG-31's and 79 JERRVs. If not funded, these vehicles will operate with identified vulnerabilities against the known threat.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs

Inputs Outputs

_																					
	Pr Yr		FY	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
							37	37	38	38											
								37	37	38	38										

	FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
																	150
																	150

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

Contract

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

1 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 4 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 - Nov 07

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 - Mar 08

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Bar Armor (MPRCV) [MOD 23] 0-00-00-0000

	FY 2	2006																		
	and l	Prior	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	TO	C	To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity					150	7.5													150	7.5
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					150	0.2													150	0.2
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	150	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	150	0.2
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		7.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		7.7

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n Sheet						Date:		otember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		eles			P-1 Item No	omenclature ODIFICATION H	ARDWARE (DA0	925)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:		Other Related Pro	ogram Element	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY 2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost	199.7			136.2							336.0
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1	199.7			136.2							336.0
Initial Spares				10.0							10.0
Total Proc Cost	199.7			146.2							346.0
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C		-									_

The Self-Protective Adaptive Roller Kit (SPARK) a variant of the Stryker ESV Mine Roller adapted for IED pressure plate devices. Proven design in Theater with USMC and Army. There are two SPARK configurations: Track Width and Full Width, which are installed on multiple tactical wheeled/tracked vehicles. The SPARK provides blast dampening and blast frangibility to mitigate blast away from the platform.

Justification:

FY2008 Global War on Terrorism Cost Adjustment funds procurement of 1500 SPARK Track Width Sets, and 273 Modular Full Width Roller kits, along with spare parts and mounting hardware. They are slated for immediate deployment to theater, executing under Revised Joint Urgent Operation Need Statement (JUONS) CC-0131.

FY2008 Base Appropriation \$0 FY2008 GWOT Request \$0 FY2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment \$146.240M

Item No. 14 Page 51 of 54 Exhibit P-40
158 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget A Procurement, Ar			t vehicles P-1 Li		omenclature: N HARDWARE (DA0925)		Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	September 200
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
HARDWARE													
Tract Width Roller Set								124500	1500	83			
Full Width Roller Kit								4100	273	15			
Mounting Brackets								4500	1500	3			
SubTotal Hardware								133100					
Production Support Costs													
Production Engineering								1750					
Program Management								1390					
SubTotal Prod. Support								3140					
Total:								136240					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	t History and Planning							ate: eptembe	er 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: ION HARDWARE (DA0925)							
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFF Issue Date
Tract Width Roller Set										
FY 2008	Pearson Engineering LTD New Castle, UK	SS/FP	TACOM Warren, MI	Mar 08	Jul 08	1500	83			
Full Width Roller Kit										
FY 2008	Pearson Engineering LTD New Castle, UK	SS/FP	TACOM Warren, MI	Mar 08	Jul 08	273	15			
Mounting Brackets										
FY 2008	Multiple Producers	C/FP	TACOM Warren, MI	Mar 08	Jul 08	1500	3			

REMARKS:

		F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGET	r PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN MODIFI				(DA092	5)				Dat	e:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	CC)ST]	ELEN	IENTS	}]	Fiscal Y	Year 08	8	•									Fiscal Y	ear 09						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	8								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 09				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	N A Y	A U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Tract '	Width	Roller	Set	I	ı		1		1	ı				I													ı	1	1	1
1 FY	7 08	A	1500	0	1500						A				50	100	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	50						0
Full W	idth R	oller K	Cit											•			U U	U U	U U	· ·										
1 FY	7 08	A	273	0	273						A				10	25	50	50	50	50	38									0
Mount	ing Br	ackets		•			•							•											•			•	•	•
2 FY	7 08	A	1500	0	1500						A				50	100	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	50						0
-																														
-																														
Total	ļ		3273		3273										110	225	450	450	450	450	438	400	200	100						
Total			3273		3273	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	N	Л Ј	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	Y	A U	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M								PRODU	ICTION :	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME]	MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				1
F											Reac	hed M	IFR			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R			Nan	e - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	F	1	Initial			6		8		4		12							
				ΓD, New C	Castle, UI	ζ		50	200	300				Reorder			6		6		4		10							
2 N	Iultiple	e Produ	ucers					50	200	300			2	Initial			6		8		4		12							
														Reorder			6		6		4		10							
													-	Initial																
											1			Reorder				1							1					
											1		F	Initial											1					
											1			Reorder				-				\perp								
-											1		F	Initial				1				\perp			-					
							1			1	1			Reorder				1							1					

DA0924 (DA0925) MODIFICATION HARDWARE Item No. 14 Page 54 of 54 161 Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n Sheet						Date:		ptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri- Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Taction		cles			P-1 Item No	omenclature EMS LESS THAN	N \$5.0M (TAC VE	H) (DL5110)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code	A	Other Related Pro	ogram Elemen	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY 2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost				8.0							8.0
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1				8.0							8.0
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost				8.0							8.0
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											_

This equipment consists of various tools essential to the maintenance of the Army's Worldwide Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Fleet. These sets include components as small as a screwdriver to as large as an Automotive Work Table and Maintenance Stand. The maintenance equipment and tools have multi-application to the maintenance organization tasked with maintaining tactical and support vehicles.

Justification:

FY 2008 Base Appropriation: \$0.00 FY 2008 GWOT Request: \$7.970 million

FY2008 Total: \$7.970 million

FY2008 GWOT Request funds 1,559 Sets, Kits, Outfits, and Tools (SKOTs). These SKOTs are for additional assets to prosecute the Global War on Terror by resetting items, replacing battle losses, generating and protecting forces, and enhancing military capabilities.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget A Procurement, A					menclature: IAN \$5.0M (TAC	VEH) (DL5110)		Weapon Syster	n Type:	Date:	September 200
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY08 GWOT Request													
Shop Equip Elec Component Rpr								59	3	19.67			
Auto Sustainment and Maintenance SE								443	6	73.83			
Air Compressor 4310-00-542-4566								2767	488	5.67			
Air Compressor Various								690	600	1.15			
Air Compressor 4310-00-752-9634								48	7	6.86			
Air Compressor 4310-00-542-4564								82	48	1.71			
Saw Powerhack Portable								62	5	12.40			
Radiator Test&Repari Shop Equip								83	4	20.75			
Machinist Measuring Tool Set								5	6	0.83			
Spare Part Storage Field Shop Set								3528	392	9.00			
Program Support								203					
Total:								7970					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History and Planning						_	ate: eptembe	er 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item ITEMS LESS	Nomenclature: THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) (D	L5110)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY08 GWOT Request										
Shop Equip Elec Component Rpr										
FY 2008 MS	Snap-On Industrial Crystal Lake, IL	C/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Jun 08	Nov 08	3	19.67	Y	N	
Auto Sustainment and Maintenance SE										
FY 2008 MS	Kipper Tool Co Gainesville, GA	C/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Jun 08	Nov 08	6	73.83	Y	N	
Air Compressor 4310-00-542-4566										
FY 2008 MS	TBS	C/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Jun 08	Oct 08	488	5.67	Y	N	
Air Compressor Various										
FY 2008 MS	TBS	C/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Mar 09	Sep 09	600	1.15	Y		
Air Compressor 4310-00-752-9634										
FY 2008 MS	TBS	C/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Mar 09	Sep 09	7	6.86	N	Jul 08	
Air Compressor 4310-00-542-4564										
FY 2008 MS	TBS	C/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Mar 09	Sep 09	48	1.71	N	Jul 08	
Saw Powerhack Portable										
FY 2008 MS	TBS	C/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Mar 09	Aug 09	5	12.40	N	Jul 08	
Radiator Test&Repari Shop Equip										
FY 2008 MS	Sierra Army Depot Herlong, CA	SS/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Jun 08	Oct 08	4	20.75	Y	N	
Machinist Measuring Tool Set										
FY 2008 MS	Kipper Tool Co Gainesville, GA	C/FFP 3/5	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Jun 08	Oct 08	6	0.83	Y	N	
Spare Part Storage Field Shop Set										
FY 2008 MS	Sierra Army Depot Herlong, CA	SS/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Jun 08	Oct 08	392	9.00	Y	N	

REMARKS:

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	on S	heet						Г	Date:	Sep	otember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		cles				P-1 Item No	omenclature EAVY ARMOREI	O SEDAN (D22100))				
Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	A	Other Related P	rogram Elemen	ts:						
	Prior Years	FY	2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 201	12	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					2	3							23
Gross Cost					4.	1							4.1
Less PY Adv Proc													
Plus CY Adv Proc													
Net Proc P1					4.	1							4.1
Initial Spares													
Total Proc Cost					4.	1							4.1
Flyaway U/C													
Weapon System Proc U/C					0.	2							0.2

These physical security vehicles are specialized commercial design vehicles that are armored to meet specific threat conditions within the guidelines/requirements established by the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict (SOLIC) for Heavy Armored Vehicles (HAV). These vehicles provide inconspicuous protection and transportation for U.S. personnel and cargo in high threat areas, such as Europe, Korea, and Southwest Asia. The level of armor is in accordance with the nature and type of threat in the area of use. These vehicles are heavy duty passenger vehicles and are utilized by General Officers, dignitaries, embassy personnel, and other servicemen requiring protection. These vehicles are essential for protecting lives.

Justification:

FY08 Baseline: Procures three Heavy Armored Vehicles to fill urgent requirements for the protection of personnel performing support missions within areas of threat. Replacement requirements exist in Europe and Korea. These vehicles are also being utilized to support operations in Southwest Asia (e.g. Kuwait, Qatar, Afghanistan, and Iraq). There is a continuous and high demand for these vehicles in Iraq and Afghanistan.

FY08 Global War on Terrorism Cost Adjustment funds 20 Heavy Armored Vehicles to meet replacement requirements in Southwest Asia. Procuring the vehicles will ensure U.S. Army personnel have safe and reliable armored vehicle transportation.

FY08 Base Appropriation - \$0.600 million FY08 GWOT Request - \$0 million FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request - \$3.500 million FY08 Total - \$4.100 million

Item No. 17 Page 1 of 1 165 Exhibit P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n Sheet						Date:		ptember 2007	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Taction		cles			P-1 Item No	omenclature ASSENGER CARI	RYING VEHICLE	S (D23000)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	A	Other Related Pro	ogram Elemen	ts:					
	Prior Years	FY 2006	FY 200	07 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				40							40
Gross Cost				5.3							5.3
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1				5.3							5.3
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost				5.3							5.3
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											

Vehicles are of commercial design, intended to provide transportation for Army personnel and family members. Passenger Carrying Vehicles are procurable from commercial vendors, Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM), and after-market sources. Examples include sedans, ambulances, buses, station wagons, and hearses. Sedans are used for investigation, field intelligence, and security. Ambulances are essential and life saving vehicles. Light Armored Vehicles (LAV) are specialized commercial vehicles which include sedans, sport utility vehicles, vans, and cargo trucks. LAVs are used to provide inconspicuous protection for high level personnel who might be seen as terrorist targets. LAVs are being used to support operations in Southwest Asia (e.g. Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Qatar, Afghanistan, and Iraq) and are also used in South America and Korea.

Justification:

FY08 Baseline: Procures eight Passenger Carrying Vehicles. These vehicles are needed to fill shortages and replace overaged vehicle located primarily at Outside Continental Unites States (OCONUS) activities, including covert activities. The General Services Administration does not lease vehicles to many OCONUS locations.

FY08 Global War on Terrorism Cost Adjustment funds 32 LAVs to support operations in Southwest Asia. These vehicles are needed to replace 31 LAVs in Southwest Asia and South America and to fill one LAV shortage in Israel. Procuring the vehicles will ensure U.S. Army personnel have safe and reliable armored vehicle transportation.

FY08 Base Appropriation - \$0.310 million FY08 GWOT Request Request - \$0 FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request - \$5.000 million FY08 Total - \$5.310 million

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		riation/Budget A Procurement, A			t vehicles P-1 Li		menclature: ARRYING VEHIO	CLES (D23000)		Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	September 200
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08	•		FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY 2008 Base Appropriation													
Auto, Sedan, Light								105	6	18			
Bus, 28-44 Passenger								105	1	105			
Truck, Ambulance EMS								100	1	100			
Base Appropriation Subtotal								310					
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request													
Light Armored Vehicle (LAV)								5000	32	156			
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request								5000					
Total:								5310					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	t History and Planning							ate: eptembe	er 2007	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: CARRYING VEHICLES (D2	3000)			•			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units		Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Dat
FY 2008 Base Appropriation FY 2008	TBS TBS	MIPR/FP	Off-Shore	Mar 08	Jun 08	8	39	No	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request FY 2008	TBS TBS	C/FP	TACOM, Warren, MI	May 08	Sep 08	32	156	No	N/A	N/A

REMARKS:

		F	FY 07 /	08 BU	DGET	r PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEI PASSEN				ICLES ((D23000))			Dat	te:	Septen	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS	}						Fiscal	Year 07	,	I									Fiscal Y	Year 08	ł					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year ()7								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 08				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
FΥ	7 2008 Ba	ase App	ropriation	1	<u>l</u>	_								-,			•	-								-,				
	FY 08		8	1	8																		A			3	3		1	1
_	2008 A		GWOT	1	ı	l			I				1		I	ı				1	1	1			ı	1	l			ı
_	FY 08		32	0	32																				A				8	24
To	tal		40		40																					3	3		9	25
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
N								PRODU	ICTION :	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA		REMA			riot Irmon	va The	
F												hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct	t	After 1	Oct	numero	ous conti	actors,	yet knov with vary	ing pro	duction
R			Nan	ne - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+	In	itial											capabil	lities, for	Passen	ger Carr	ying Vel	nicles.
													Re	eorder																
													In	itial																
													Re	eorder																
													In	itial																
													Re	eorder																
													In	itial																
													Re	eorder																
													In	itial																
Γ										1		1	D.	ordor						1										

		F	FY 09 /	10 BU	DGET	PRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEI PASSEN				ICLES (D23000)			Dar	te:	Septen	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS							Fiscal `	Year 09)	l									Fiscal Y	Year 10)					
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year ()9								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 10				-
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
FY	2008 Ba	ise App	ropriation	<u> </u>	1	1			18	Б	K	- K		11	L	o .	1	1		C	11	В	K	K		14	L	G	1	1
	FY 08		8		1	1																								0
	2008 Aı	·	GWOT	l	l				I.	<u> </u>				- I		l					l				l		Į			
1	FY 08	A	32	8	24	8	8	8																						0
Т-	-1		40	15	25	9	8	8																						
To	aı		40	13	23	0	N N	D	J	F	M	Α.	M	J	J		c	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α.	M	J	J		S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P	
							-				1	1				1						ı			1					
M							_	PRODU	ICTION :	RATES							DMIN I				MFR		TOTA		REMA The co		are not	yet knov	vn The	ere are
F												hed M	-			Prio	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	numero	ous conti	ractors,	with vary	ing pro	duction
R			Nan	e - Locati	on		- 1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	-	itial											capabil	lities, for	Passen	ger Carry	ying Vel	hicles.
													_	eorder																
													-	itial																
														eorder																
													<u> </u>	itial											4					
	1													eorder											4					
													<u> </u>	itial											4					
	-												_	eorder											4					
											-	itial				1							1							

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n Sheet						Date:	Date: September 2007								
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Taction		cles				omenclature ENERAL PURPO	SE VEHICLES (D	V0013)									
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	A	Other Related Pro	ogram Elemen	ram Elements:											
	Prior Years	FY 2006	FY 200	07 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog						
Proc Qty				38							38						
Gross Cost				2.1							2.1						
Less PY Adv Proc																	
Plus CY Adv Proc																	
Net Proc P1				2.1							2.1						
Initial Spares																	
Total Proc Cost				2.1							2.1						
Flyaway U/C																	
Weapon System Proc U/C																	

Vehicles are of commercial design, intended primarily for general administrative use in transporting personnel and cargo. Most vehicles are procurable from commercial production lines and include light to heavy trucks, such as carryalls, panel trucks, stake trucks, cargo trucks, trailers, semi-trailers, utility trucks, fuel servicing tankers, truck tractors, and flatbeds. Additional examples of General Purpose Vehicles include a mobile air sampling lab van, which is being used to support operations in Iraq; command center vehicles; blood mobile vehicles, which are used for collecting blood; and expandable semi-trailers used for recruiting purposes. These types of vehicles are procured from specialized vendors.

Justification:

FY08 Baseline: Procures 32 General Purpose Vehicles to replace overaged vehicles or to fill shortages. Among the vehicle types required are carryalls, stake, trucks, cargo trucks, and fuel servicing tank trucks.

FY08 GWOT Adjustment Request funds six General Purpose Vehicles to support GWOT operations. The request includes a truck for transporting communications equipment in Southwest Asia. The request also includes vehicle requirements for operations at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba: SWAT van, prisoner transport vans, and mail distribution van.

FY08 Base Appropriation - \$1.5 million FY08 GWOT Request - \$0 FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request - \$0.6 million FY08 Total - \$2.1 million

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	hibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet															
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri. Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic		icles			P-1 Item Nomenclature NonTactical Vehicles, Other (D30000)											
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	A	Other Related Pro	gram Elemen	ts:										
	Prior Years	FY 2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog					
Proc Qty				50							50					
Gross Cost				4.0							4.0					
Less PY Adv Proc																
Plus CY Adv Proc																
Net Proc P1				4.0							4.0					
Initial Spares																
Total Proc Cost				4.0							4.0					
Flyaway U/C																
Weapon System Proc U/C																
D 1.4																

This line is a roll-up of Special Purpose Vehicles, General Purpose Vehicles, and the Personnel Carrying Semi-Trailer Vans. Special and General Purpose vehicles are used in the direct support of facility engineering, maintenance activities, and for general administrative use in transporting personnel and cargo. Personnel Carrying Semi-Trailer Vans are used for transporting U.S. Military personnel and their equipment to training sites. All vehicles are procurable from commercial sources.

Justification:

FY08 Baseline: Procures 44 Non-Tactical Vehicles to fill shortages and replace overaged vehicles that are unsafe, over mileage, or uneconomical to repair.

FY08 Global War on Terrorism Cost Adjustment funds six General Purpose Vehicles to support GWOT operations at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba and Southwest Asia.

FY08 Base Appropriation - \$3.437 million

FY08 GWOT Request - \$0

FY08 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request - \$0.600 million

FY08 Total - \$4.037 million

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justificatio	n Sheet						Date:	Date: September 2007						
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Taction		cles			P-1 Item No	omenclature INE RESISTANT	AMBUSH PROTI	ECTION (MRAP)		<u> </u>					
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	В	Other Related Pro	gram Elemen	ts:									
	Prior Years	FY 2006	FY 200	07 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog				
Proc Qty				7611							7611				
Gross Cost				11798.0							11798.0				
Less PY Adv Proc															
Plus CY Adv Proc															
Net Proc P1				11798.0							11798.0				
Initial Spares															
Total Proc Cost				11798.0							11798.0				
Flyaway U/C															
Weapon System Proc U/C				1.4							1.4				

The Mine Resistant Ambush Protection (MRAP) program will rapidly field highly survivable, mobile, multi-mission vehicles to the Joint Forces to meet urgent operational requirements.

Justification:

FY08 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) request procures 337 MRAP vehicles to support the Joint Urgent Operational Need Statement (JUONS) for vehicles capable of mitigating or eliminating the three primary kill mechanisms of mines and Improvised Explosive Devices(IED): fragmentation, blast overpressure, acceleration; and defeat Rocket-Propelled Grenades (RPG) and Small Arms Fire (SAF).

FY 2008 Global War on Terrorism Cost Adjustment funds 7,274 MRAP vehicles to support the Joint Urgent Operational Need Statement (JUONS) for vehicles capable of mitigating or eliminating the three primary kill mechanisms of mines and Improvised Explosive Devices(IED): fragmentation, blast overpressure, acceleration; and defeat Rocket-Propelled Grenades (RPG) and Small Arms Fire (SAF).

FY 2008 Base Appropriation: \$0.000 Million FY 2008 GWOT Request: \$1,437.000 Million

FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adjustment Request: \$10,361.000 Million

FY 2008 Total: \$11,798.000 Million

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Approp Other	oriation/Budget A Procurement, A	ctivity/Seri rmy / 1 / Ta	al No: actical and suppor	t vehicles MINE			ROTECTION (MR	Weapon System	n Type:	Date: September 2				
OPA1	ID		FY 06			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09			
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost		
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000		
FY2008 GWOT Request															
MRAP Vehicle	В							242000	337	718					
Government Furnished Equipment (GFE)								104000							
Spiral Upgrade Kits								348000							
Contractor Logistics Support								443000							
Fielding Support								22000							
Battle Damage Assessment & Repair								278000							
Total GWOT								1437000							
FY2008 GWOT Cost Adj Request															
MRAP Vehicle	В							4572000	7274	629					
Government Furnished Equipment (GFE)								1776000							
Spiral Upgrade Kits								1462000							
Contractor Logistics Support								1484000							
Fielding Support								325000							
Battle Damage Assessment & Repair								742000							
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adj Request	FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adj Request					10361000									
Total:								11798000							

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning														
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROTECTION (MRAP) VEHICLE (D03001)											
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Dat				
FY 2008 GWOT Request FY 2008	TO BE SELECTED TO BE SELECTED	C/FFP (2)	MARCORSYSCOM- STA,QUANTICO, VA	Dec 07	Mar 08	337	718	N	N/A	ТВ				
FY 2008 GWOT Cost Adj Request FY 2008	TO BE SELECTED TO BE SELECTED	C/FFP (2)	MARCORSYSCOM- STA,QUANTICO, VA	Dec 07	Mar 08	7274	629	N	N/A	TBI				

REMARKS: MRAP contracts administered by MARCORSYSCOM-STA, QUANTICO, VA and will be a fixed price contract determined by competition.

NOTE: Unit cost variation between the GWOT and the Amended GWOT is due to the CAT I and II breakout differences within each funding group.

		F	Y 07 /	′ 08 BU	DGET	r PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN MINE RI (D03001	ESISTA1			ROTEC	CTION (N	MRAP)	VEHICL	Æ	Dat	te:	Septem	ber 200	7				
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS)						Fiscal Y	ear 07											Fiscal Year 08								
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	7								Cale	ıdar Yea	ar 08					
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later	
ЛR	AP Veh	icle			<u>.</u>	I				<u> </u>	<u> </u>										I			I							
1	FY 08	A	7611	0	7611															A			761	761	761	761	761	761	761	2284	
														1																	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L					<u> </u>																						
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					↓																							
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	igsquare			<u> </u>	<u> </u>					 																	
			<u> </u>							\vdash				<u> </u>																	
_		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	├──	\longmapsto			 	₩	\vdash	\longrightarrow			+																	
					₩			 																							
_				<u> </u>				₩	 	-				+																	
_			 	\vdash	\vdash			+		\vdash				+																	
ot	al	<u> </u>	7611	 	7611			+	+-		-+			+-									761	761	761	761	761	761	761	2284	
. 01			7011	1	7011	O C	N O	D E	J	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J	F	M A	A P	M	J U	J U	A U	S E	220.	
						T	v	C	A N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	v	C	A N	E B	R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P		
M								PRODU	JCTION :	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	TME		MFR		TOTA	A L	REMA						
F											Reach	ed MFI	R			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	er 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	Produc	tion rate	s are mo	nthly.			
R			Nam	ne - Locatio	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	1	Ini	itial			0		3		3		6				s for MR	RAP is b	ased on	multiple	
1	TO BE	SELEC	CTED, TO	O BE SEL	ECTED			10	90	1000	9		Re	eorder			0		0		0		0		contrac	tors.					
													Ini	itial																	
													Re	eorder																	
									Ini	itial																					
													Re	eorder																	
													Ini	itial																	
											Re	eorder																			
													Ini	itial																	
							1	T		1	1		Da	oudou.																	

		F	Y 09 /	' 10 BU	DGET	r PRC	DUC	TIOI	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM MINE RE (D03001)	SISTAN			ROTEC	TION (N	MRAP) '	VEHICL	Æ	Dat	te:	Septem	nber 200	7			
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Ye	ar 09											Fiscal Y	Year 10						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calendar	Year 09	9	ı							Caler	ndar Yea	ar 10			-	
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	A	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
MF	RAP Veh	nicle											1 1					-												
1	FY 08	A	7611	5327	2284	761	761	762																						0
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>																<u> </u>	ļ!				<u> </u>	
		<u> </u>					\longmapsto	<u> </u>		\longmapsto																				
		₩	-							\vdash				1										-						
		+												1											\vdash					
		<u> </u>						<u> </u>		igsquare															ļ!					
		<u> </u>	 				<u> </u>	 															-	<u> </u>						
		╁	 							\vdash														<u> </u>						
		\vdash																							\vdash					
Γοι	al		7611	5327	2284	761	761	762																						
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	A	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M							P	PRODU	CTION	RATES							DMIN L	1			MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
F			N	T				m	105	34437		d MFR	+			Pric	or 1 Oct	 	1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1		_					
R	+	SELEC		ne - Locatio				MIN 10	1-8-5 90	MAX 1000	D+ 9	1	\vdash	tial order		-	0	+	0		0		0		-					
1	10 11	BELEC	, TED, TO	ED, TO BE SELECTED 10 90 1000 9									+	tial			U		U		U		0		-					
									-	order											-									
													+	tial		1									1					
													Re	order																
								Ini	tial											_										
									Reorder																					
								$-\!\!\!\!+$		₩		4	Initial																	
	1									1	1	1	Re	order		1														